Oracle® E-Business Intelligence

Embedded Data Warehouse User Guide Release 11*i* Part No. A92112-03

August 2004



Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse User Guide, Release 11i

Part No. A92112-03

Copyright © 1999, 2004, Oracle. All rights reserved.

Primary Author: Christine Monk

Contributing Authors: Rachel Korte, Suzelle Parsons, Sarah Draizen, Parisa Hudson, Tim Dubois, Hal Kazi, Susie Wong, Casey Cline, Jeffrey Jones, Darshan Sheth, Jo Turner, Sandrine Skinner, Kevin Wrathall, Karuna Mukherjea, Deborah Kurto, Katrine Haugerud, Meg Lloyd, Jacques Senchet, Anu Mandalam, Catherine Bauer, Charlie Ahern, Christine Dinh-Tan, Joanne Manzella, Sam Smith, Carl Thompson, Kevin Boyle, Linda Rodish, Meritxell Criado, Pam Pierce-Johnston, Regina Sheynblat, Scot House, Madhu Ramuswamy, Shailaja Babanagar, Stacey Esser, Jeff Kirk, Divya Benara, Ajay Chalana, Savio Thattil, Antoine Hamelin, and Bala Toleti

The Programs (which include both the software and documentation) contain proprietary information; they are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are also protected by copyright, patent, and other intellectual and industrial property laws. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of the Programs, except to the extent required to obtain interoperability with other independently created software or as specified by law, is prohibited.

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice. If you find any problems in the documentation, please report them to us in writing. This document is not warranted to be error-free. Except as may be expressly permitted in your license agreement for these Programs, no part of these Programs may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose.

If the Programs are delivered to the United States Government or anyone licensing or using the Programs on behalf of the United States Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT RIGHTS Programs, software, databases, and related documentation and technical data delivered to U.S. Government customers are "commercial computer software" or "commercial technical data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the Programs, including documentation and technical data, shall be subject to the licensing restrictions set forth in the applicable Oracle license agreement, and, to the extent applicable, the additional rights set forth in FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software--Restricted Rights (June 1987). Oracle Corporation, 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065.

The Programs are not intended for use in any nuclear, aviation, mass transit, medical, or other inherently dangerous applications. It shall be the licensee's responsibility to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy and other measures to ensure the safe use of such applications if the Programs are used for such purposes, and we disclaim liability for any damages caused by such use of the Programs.

The Programs may provide links to Web sites and access to content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle is not responsible for the availability of, or any content provided on, third-party Web sites. You bear all risks associated with the use of such content. If you choose to purchase any products or services from a third party, the relationship is directly between you and the third party. Oracle is not responsible for: (a) the quality of third-party products or services; or (b) fulfilling any of the terms of the agreement with the third party, including delivery of products or services and warranty obligations related to purchased products or services. Oracle is not responsible for any loss or damage of any sort that you may incur from dealing with any third party.

Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Contents

Se	nd Us Your Comments	vii
Pr	eface	. ix
	How To Use This Guide	. x
	Other Information Sources	xii
	Installation and System Administration	xiv
	Training and Support	xvii
	Do Not Use Database Tools to Modify Oracle Applications Data	xviii
	About Oracle	xviii
	Your Feedback	xix
1	Introduction	
	Overview of E-Business Intelligence	1-2
	E-Business Intelligence Architecture	1-3
2	Reports	
	Manufacturing Intelligence Reports	2-2
	Expired Inventory Value Report	2-2
	Inventory Turns (Period Level) Report	2-3
	Inventory Turns (Quarter Level) Report	2-5
	Inventory Turns (Year Level) Report	2-6
	Late Production Completion Report	2-7
	Linearity Index Report	2-8
	Material Efficiency Report	2-9

On Hand Inventory Quantity Report	2-10
On Hand Inventory Value Report	2-10
Percentage Scrap Report	2-11
Percentage Total Inventory Value by Type Report	2-12
Production Efficiency Report	2-13
Product Gross Margin Report	2-14
Product Sales Revenue Report	2-15
Resource Efficiency Report	2-16
Resource Utilization Report	2-17
Total Inventory Value by Type Report	2-18
Work in Process Inventory Value Report	2-19
Purchasing Intelligence Reports	2-20
AP Leakage Report	2-20
AP Spend Report	2-21
Contract Leakage Report	2-22
Contract Savings Summary Report	2-23
PO Purchases Report	2-24
Supplier Scorecard Report	2-25
Supply Chain Intelligence Reports	2-27
Billing Backlog Report	2-27
Bookings, Billings, and Closing Backlogs Report	2-29
Bookings Report	2-30
Book To Ship Cycle Time Report	2-31
Cancellations and Returns Report	2-32
Delinquent Backlog Report	2-34
Order Entry Cycle Time Report	2-35
One Day Pick To Ship Report	2-36
One Day Book To Ship	2-38
One Day Pick To Ship (No Weekend) Report	2-39
One Day Book To Ship (No Weekend) Report	2-40
Order Fulfill Volume Report	2-42
Order Ship Volume Report	2-43
Order To Pay Cycle Time Report	2-44
Order To Receive Cycle Time Report	2-45
Receive To Pay Cycle Time Report	2-46

Shipping Backlog Report	2-47
Unbilled Shipment Backlog Report	2-48

3 Workbooks

Revenue Detail Analysis Workbook	3-2
Cost Detail Analysis Workbook	3-7
Budget Analysis Workbook	3-12
Spend Analysis Workbook	3-17
Contract Analysis Workbook	3-33
Discount Analysis Workbook	3-49
Supplier Performance Workbook	3-60
Supply Base Optimization Workbook	3-80
Productivity Analysis Workbook	3-99
Buyer Analysis Workbook	3-118
MBI Inventory Analysis Workbook	3-132
Period End Inventory Value by Organization Item	3-141
Expired Inventory	3-146
Current Ending Inventory Levels	3-151
Period Inventory Turns	3-154
Period Average Inventory Value Trend	3-158
Period End Inventory Quantity Trend	3-162
Expired Inventory Value by Period	3-166
MBI Margin Analysis Workbook	3-170
Margin By Product	3-171
Margin by Product - Order Detail	3-175
Margin Trend by Product	3-179
Margin by Customer	3-183
Margin by Customer - Order Detail	3-187
Margin Trend by Customer - Graph	3-191
Margin by Bill-to Location	3-195
Margin by Ship-to Location	3-199
Margin by Sales Channel	3-203
Margin by Ship From Organization	3-207
MBI Production Analysis	3-211
Production Effectiveness Analysis Workbook	3-212

Work-in-process Analysis Workbook	3-249
Resource Analysis Workbook	3-264
Continuous Improvement Analysis Workbook	3-277

Send Us Your Comments

Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse User Guide, Release 11*i*

Part No. A92112-03

Oracle welcomes your comments and suggestions on the quality and usefulness of this document. Your input is an important part of the information used for revision.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Do you need more information? If so, where?
- Are the examples correct? Do you need more examples?
- What features did you like most?

If you find any errors or have any other suggestions for improvement, please indicate the document title and part number, and the chapter, section, and page number (if available). You can send comments to us in the following ways:

- Electronic mail: appsdoc_us@oracle.com
- FAX: (650) 506-7200 Attn: Oracle Applications Documentation Manager
- Postal service:

Oracle Corporation Oracle Applications Documentation Manager 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065 USA

If you would like a reply, please give your name, address, telephone number, and (optionally) electronic mail address.

If you have problems with the software, please contact your local Oracle Support Services.

Preface

Welcome to the Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse User Guide, Release 11*i*.

This guide assumes you have a working knowledge of the following:

- The principles and customary practices of your business area.
- Oracle E-Business Intelligence.

If you have never used Oracle E-Business Intelligence, Oracle suggests you attend one or more of the Oracle Applications training classes available through Oracle University.

• The Oracle Applications graphical user interface.

To learn more about the Oracle Applications graphical user interface, read the *Oracle Applications User's Guide*.

See Other Information Sources for more information about Oracle Applications product information.

How To Use This Guide

The Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse User Guide contains the information you need to understand and use Oracle E-Business Intelligence. This guide contains the following chapters:

- Chapter 1, "Introduction": This chapter provides an overview of E-Business Intelligence and Embedded Data Warehouse.
- Chapter 2, "Reports": This chapter describes the reports for E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse.
- Chapter 3, "Workbooks": This chapter describes the workbooks for E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse.

Documentation Accessibility

Our goal is to make Oracle products, services, and supporting documentation accessible, with good usability, to the disabled community. To that end, our documentation includes features that make information available to users of assistive technology. This documentation is available in HTML format, and contains markup to facilitate access by the disabled community. Standards will continue to evolve over time, and Oracle is actively engaged with other market-leading technology vendors to address technical obstacles so that our documentation can be accessible to all of our customers. For additional information, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program Web site at http://www.oracle.com/accessibility/

Accessibility of Code Examples in Documentation

JAWS, a Windows screen reader, may not always correctly read the code examples in this document. The conventions for writing code require that closing braces should appear on an otherwise empty line; however, JAWS may not always read a line of text that consists solely of a bracket or brace.

Accessibility of Links to External Web Sites in Documentation

This documentation may contain links to Web sites of other companies or organizations that Oracle does not own or control. Oracle neither evaluates nor makes any representations regarding the accessibility of these Web sites.

Other Information Sources

You can choose from many sources of information, including documentation, training, and support services, to increase your knowledge and understanding of Oracle E-Business Intelligence.

If this guide refers you to other Oracle Applications documentation, use only the Release 11*i* versions of those guides.

Online Documentation

All Oracle Applications documentation is available online (HTML or PDF).

- **PDF Documentation** See the Online Documentation CD for current PDF documentation for your product with each release. This Documentation CD is also available on Oracle*MetaLink* and is updated frequently.
- **Online Help** You can refer to Oracle Applications Help for current HTML online help for your product. Oracle provides patchable online help, which you can apply to your system for updated implementation and end user documentation. No system downtime is required to apply online help.
- Release Content Document See the Release Content Document for descriptions of new features available by release. The Release Content Document is available on Oracle*MetaLink*.
- **About document** Refer to the About document for information about your release, including feature updates, installation information, and new documentation or documentation patches that you can download. The About document is available on Oracle*MetaLink*.

Related Guides

Oracle E-Business Intelligence shares business and setup information with other Oracle Applications products. Therefore, you may want to refer to other guides when you set up and use Oracle E-Business Intelligence.

You can read the guides online by choosing Library from the expandable menu on your HTML help window, by reading from the Oracle Applications Document Library CD included in your media pack, or by using a Web browser with a URL that your system administrator provides.

If you require printed guides, you can purchase them from the Oracle Store at http://oraclestore.oracle.com.

Guides Related to All Products

Oracle Applications User's Guide

This guide explains how to enter data, query, run reports, and navigate using the graphical user interface (GUI). This guide also includes information on setting user profiles, as well as running and reviewing reports and concurrent processes.

You can access this user's guide online by choosing "Getting Started with Oracle Applications" from any Oracle Applications help file.

Installation and System Administration

Oracle Applications Concepts

This guide provides an introduction to the concepts, features, technology stack, architecture, and terminology for Oracle Applications Release 11*i*. It provides a useful first book to read before an installation of Oracle Applications. This guide also introduces the concepts behind Applications-wide features such as Business Intelligence (BIS), languages and character sets, and Self-Service Web Applications.

Installing Oracle Applications

This guide provides instructions for managing the installation of Oracle Applications products. In Release 11*i*, much of the installation process is handled using Oracle Rapid Install, which minimizes the time to install Oracle Applications and the Oracle technology stack by automating many of the required steps. This guide contains instructions for using Oracle Rapid Install and lists the tasks you need to perform to finish your installation. You should use this guide in conjunction with individual product user guides and implementation guides.

Upgrading Oracle Applications

Refer to this guide if you are upgrading your Oracle Applications Release 10.7 or Release 11.0 products to Release 11*i*. This guide describes the upgrade process and lists database and product-specific upgrade tasks. You must be either at Release 10.7 (NCA, SmartClient, or character mode) or Release 11.0, to upgrade to Release 11*i*. You cannot upgrade to Release 11*i* directly from releases prior to 10.7.

"About" Document

For information about implementation and user documentation, instructions for applying patches, new and changed setup steps, and descriptions of software updates, refer to the "About" document for your product. "About" documents are available on Oracle*MetaLink* for most products starting with Release 11.5.8.

Maintaining Oracle Applications

Use this guide to help you run the various AD utilities, such as AutoUpgrade, AutoPatch, AD Administration, AD Controller, AD Relink, License Manager, and others. It contains how-to steps, screenshots, and other information that you need to run the AD utilities. This guide also provides information on maintaining the Oracle applications file system and database.

Oracle Applications System Administrator's Guide

This guide provides planning and reference information for the Oracle Applications System Administrator. It contains information on how to define security, customize menus and online help, and manage concurrent processing.

Oracle Alert User's Guide

This guide explains how to define periodic and event alerts to monitor the status of your Oracle Applications data.

Oracle Applications Developer's Guide

This guide contains the coding standards followed by the Oracle Applications development staff and describes the Oracle Application Object Library components that are needed to implement the Oracle Applications user interface described in the Oracle Applications User Interface Standards for Forms-Based Products. This manual also provides information to help you build your custom Oracle Forms Developer forms so that the forms integrate with Oracle Applications.

Oracle Applications User Interface Standards for Forms-Based Products

This guide contains the user interface (UI) standards followed by the Oracle Applications development staff. It describes the UI for the Oracle Applications products and how to apply this UI to the design of an application built by using Oracle Forms.

Other Implementation Documentation

Oracle Applications Product Update Notes

Use this guide as a reference for upgrading an installation of Oracle Applications. It provides a history of the changes to individual Oracle Applications products between Release 11.0 and Release 11*i*. It includes new features, enhancements, and changes made to database objects, profile options, and seed data for this interval.

Oracle Workflow Administrator's Guide

This guide explains how to complete the setup steps necessary for any Oracle Applications product that includes workflow-enabled processes, as well as how to monitor the progress of runtime workflow processes.

Oracle Workflow Developer's Guide

This guide explains how to define new workflow business processes and customize existing Oracle Applications-embedded workflow processes. It also describes how to define and customize business events and event subscriptions.

Oracle Workflow User's Guide

This guide describes how Oracle Applications users can view and respond to workflow notifications and monitor the progress of their workflow processes.

Oracle Workflow API Reference

This guide describes the APIs provided for developers and administrators to access Oracle Workflow.

Oracle Applications Flexfields Guide

This guide provides flexfields planning, setup and reference information for the Oracle E-Business Intelligence implementation team, as well as for users responsible for the ongoing maintenance of Oracle Applications product data. This guide also provides information on creating custom reports on flexfields data.

Oracle eTechnical Reference Manuals

Each eTechnical Reference Manual (eTRM) contains database diagrams and a detailed description of database tables, forms, reports, and programs for a specific Oracle Applications product. This information helps you convert data from your existing applications, integrate Oracle Applications data with non-Oracle applications, and write custom reports for Oracle Applications products. Oracle eTRM is available on Oracle*Metalink*.

Oracle Applications Message Manual

This manual describes all Oracle Applications messages. This manual is available in HTML format on the documentation CD-ROM for Release 11*i*.

Training and Support

Training

Oracle offers a complete set of training courses to help you and your staff master Oracle E-Business Intelligence and reach full productivity quickly. These courses are organized into functional learning paths, so you take only those courses appropriate to your job or area of responsibility.

You have a choice of educational environments. You can attend courses offered by Oracle University at any one of our many education centers, you can arrange for our trainers to teach at your facility, or you can use Oracle Learning Network (OLN), Oracle University's online education utility. In addition, Oracle training professionals can tailor standard courses or develop custom courses to meet your needs. For example, you may want to use your organization structure, terminology, and data as examples in a customized training session delivered at your own facility.

Support

From on-site support to central support, our team of experienced professionals provides the help and information you need to keep Oracle E-Business Intelligence working for you. This team includes your technical representative, account manager, and Oracle's large staff of consultants and support specialists with expertise in your business area, managing an Oracle server, and your hardware and software environment.

Do Not Use Database Tools to Modify Oracle Applications Data

Oracle STRONGLY RECOMMENDS that you never use SQL*Plus, Oracle Data Browser, database triggers, or any other tool to modify Oracle Applications data unless otherwise instructed.

Oracle provides powerful tools you can use to create, store, change, retrieve, and maintain information in an Oracle database. But if you use Oracle tools such as SQL*Plus to modify Oracle Applications data, you risk destroying the integrity of your data and you lose the ability to audit changes to your data.

Because Oracle Applications tables are interrelated, any change you make using Oracle Applications can update many tables at once. But when you modify Oracle Applications data using anything other than Oracle Applications, you may change a row in one table without making corresponding changes in related tables. If your tables get out of synchronization with each other, you risk retrieving erroneous information and you risk unpredictable results throughout Oracle Applications.

When you use Oracle Applications to modify your data, Oracle Applications automatically checks that your changes are valid. Oracle Applications also keeps track of who changes information. If you enter information into database tables using database tools, you may store invalid information. You also lose the ability to track who has changed your information because SQL*Plus and other database tools do not keep a record of changes.

About Oracle

Oracle develops and markets an integrated line of software products for database management, applications development, decision support, and office automation, as well as Oracle Applications, an integrated suite of more than 160 software modules for financial management, supply chain management, manufacturing, project systems, human resources and customer relationship management.

Oracle products are available for mainframes, minicomputers, personal computers, network computers and personal digital assistants, allowing organizations to integrate different computers, different operating systems, different networks, and even different database management systems, into a single, unified computing and information resource.

Oracle is the world's leading supplier of software for information management, and the world's second largest software company. Oracle offers its database, tools, and applications products, along with related consulting, education, and support services, in over 145 countries around the world.

Your Feedback

Thank you for using Oracle E-Business Intelligence and this user guide.

Oracle values your comments and feedback. In this guide is a reader's comment form that you can use to explain what you like or dislike about Oracle E-Business Intelligence or this user guide. Mail your comments to the following address or call us directly at (650) 506-7000.

Oracle Applications Documentation Manager Oracle Corporation 500 Oracle Parkway Redwood Shores, CA 94065 U.S.A.

Or, send electronic mail to appsdoc_us@oracle.com.

1

Introduction

This chapter contains an overview of Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse. This chapter includes the following topics.

- Overview of E-Business Intelligence on page 1-2
 - Overview of Embedded Data Warehouse on page 1-2
- E-Business Intelligence Architecture on page 1-3
 - Embedded Data Warehouse Architecture on page 1-3

Overview of E-Business Intelligence

The Oracle E-Business Intelligence helps you build a smarter e-business by integrating real-time business information with a comprehensive suite of intelligence applications and technology. The Embedded Data Warehouse is a foundation technology for the suite. This technology, combined with a set of proven reporting, analysis, and strategic enterprise management applications, the Oracle E-Business Intelligence provides a complete, yet extensible, business intelligence solution that delivers insight to the entire enterprise. Oracle E-Business Intelligence uniquely provides businesses with the ability to:

- Deliver business insight throughout the enterprise
- Discover opportunities and evaluate risks
- Align operations with corporate goals and objectives

Overview of Embedded Data Warehouse

The Embedded Data Warehouse (EDW) is a foundation technology for the Oracle E-Business Intelligence. This ready-to-run, end-to-end solution provides an open schema and extensible data warehousing architecture, powered by robust data warehousing tools. EDW:

- Gives users a unified view of the enterprise with its cross-functional analysis capabilities
- Leverages a common dimension model which enables seamless cross-functional analysis across the entire enterprise
- Includes 19 fact tables from 6 intelligence areas including Financials, Projects, Purchasing, Manufacturing, Marketing, and Supply Chain
- Includes pre-built collections for Oracle Applications 10.7, 11, 11i and by using Oracle Warehouse Builder, customers can map non-Oracle sources
- Provides shorter time-to-benefit with its pre-defined enterprise schemas and hierarchies, and pre-built data collection and integration programs

EDW the enabling technology of Oracle E-Business Intelligence unleashes the power of e-business insight, not just information.

E-Business Intelligence Architecture

The E-Business Intelligence is a multi-tiered architecture.

The first tier, the database tier, provides the foundation technology for the suite. The database tier can be implemented as a transactional (OLTP) or a warehouse (OLAP) schema. The transactional schema provides users with real-time report data. The warehouse schema provides users with summarized data that supports more complex reporting and decision making. The type of schema you choose determines the type of content that is available to your users.

The second tier, the applications tier, provides the load balancing and business logic for the suite. It processes requests from the third tier (client tier) and sends results from the database tier to the client tier.

The third tier, the client tier, supports user activities such as reporting from the web, and administration.

If you are installing EDW, you are implementing the E-Business Intelligence using the warehouse schema.

Additional Information: For more information on Oracle Applications and multi-tier architecture, see *Oracle Applications Concepts*.

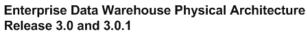
Embedded Data Warehouse Architecture

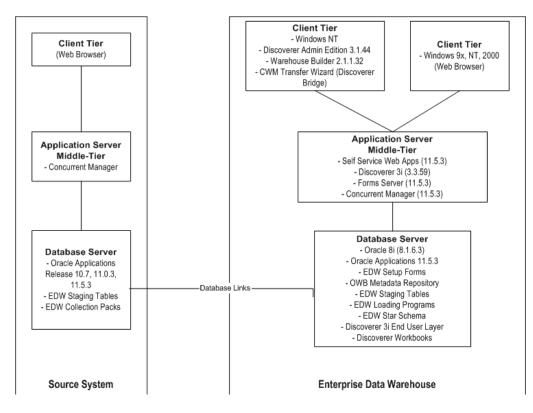
Physically, EDW divides the E-Business Intelligence architecture between two types of systems: one or more source systems and one target system.

A source system can be any Oracle Applications system, non-Oracle system running on an Oracle database, or legacy database application that provides data to the warehouse. You can use one or more source systems to provide data to the target system.

The target system is the runtime warehouse. There is only one target system. It integrates data from multiple source systems, transforms the data, and makes it available in a star schema design. The star schema design supports complex user reporting and decision making.

The following diagram show a sample logical structure for the E-Business Intelligence multi-tier architecture. See the *Oracle E-Business Intelligence Planning* *Guide* for more information about how to logically and physically structure your E-Business Intelligence.





Source System Components

Source systems can be any Oracle Applications Release 10.7, 11, or 11i system; non-Oracle system running on an Oracle database; or legacy database application that provides data to the warehouse. Each source system must contain the following components.

- **Database links:** Database links are used to connect the source system to the warehouse and from the warehouse to the source system.
- **Staging tables:** For EDW, source system data is put into staging tables before it is pushed to the warehouse.
- Push programs: Push programs determine how to extract and transform source data for the warehouse. Push programs use the database links to transfer data from the staging tables to the warehouse and from the warehouse to the source system.
- Concurrent Manager
- Web Browser: A web browser is used with Oracle Applications 11i source systems. This is only necessary on an Oracle Applications 11i source system.

These components must be installed and set up on each source system.

Target System Components

The target system is an Oracle Applications Release 11i.3 system with an Oracle 8i database. The target system summarizes data from the various source systems into a data warehouse (from this point forward, this document will refer to the target system as the warehouse). The warehouse contains fact tables, dimension tables, APIs, and other supporting utilities and objects. It must also contain the following components:

- **Collection programs:** Collection programs use the EDW metadata to determine how to move data into the warehouse. Collection programs use the database links to transfer data from the warehouse to the source system and from the source system to the warehouse.
- **Database Links:** Database links are used to connect the source system to the warehouse and from the warehouse to the source system.
- **EDW Metadata:** The EDW metadata defines the contents of the runtime warehouse: the facts, dimensions, and other objects. The collection engine uses the metadata define how to move data into the warehouse. The reporting and analytical tools also use the metadata.

- Oracle Discoverer End User Layer: The Oracle Discoverer End User Layer (EUL) is a schema that sits on the warehouse database. This schema is used to access the workbooks. Workbooks and the EUL must reside on the database tier of the warehouse.
- Oracle Discoverer Workbooks: Workbooks enable users to analyze the summarized data in the warehouse. Workbooks access data through the Oracle Discoverer EUL. Workbooks and the EUL must reside on the database tier of the warehouse.
- **Oracle Warehouse Builder Repository:** The Oracle Warehouse Builder (OWB) repository resides on the database tier of the warehouse. This repository stores the EDW metadata.
- **Interface tables:** For EDW, source system data is loaded into staging tables before it is transformed into the star schema on the warehouse.
- Concurrent Manager
- **Forms Server:** The Forms Server is automatically installed as part of the Oracle Applications 11i.3 Rapid Install.
- Oracle Discoverer 3i Plus Web Client: The Oracle Discoverer 3i Plus Web Client is installed as a separate application. The client contains a web browser with the Oracle Discoverer Web Client plug-in that executes the workbooks.
- Self Service Web Applications: Self Service Web Applications is automatically installed as part of the Oracle Applications 11i.3 Rapid Install.
- **Zip utility:** This utility is used to extract compressed files.
- **Oracle Warehouse Builder Client:** The OWB client provides front-end access to the OWB repository, which resides on the database tier. It is the recommended tool for viewing the EDW metadata.
- **Oracle Discoverer Bridge Client:** The Oracle Discoverer Bridge client is used to create the EUL from the EDW metadata. The bridge is installed as part of the typical Oracle Warehouse Builder install. The bridge can reside on the same physical machine as the OWB client.
- Oracle Discoverer Administration Client: The Oracle Discoverer Administration client is installed as a separate application. The client is used for administration of the Oracle Discoverer EUL. You use this client to import the EUL and configure security for Oracle Discoverer.
- Web Browser: A web browser is used to view warehouse data.

2 Reports

This chapter contains an description of the reports available in Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse. This chapter includes the following topics.

- Manufacturing Intelligence Reports on page 2-2
- Purchasing Intelligence Reports on page 2-20
- Supply Chain Intelligence Reports on page 2-27

Manufacturing Intelligence Reports

The following is a list of the reports available for the Manufacturing Intelligence on the E-Business Intelligence Suite.

- Expired Inventory Value
- Inventory Turns (Period Level)
- Inventory Turns (Quarter Level)
- Inventory Turns (Year Level)
- Late Production Completion
- Linearity Index
- Material Efficiency
- On Hand Inventory Quantity
- On Hand Inventory Value
- Percentage Scrap
- Percentage Total Inventory Value by Type
- Production Efficiency
- Product Gross Margin
- Product Sales Revenue
- Resource Efficiency
- Resource Utilization
- Total Inventory Value by Type
- Work In Process Inventory Value

Expired Inventory Value Report

The Expired Inventory Value report is designed to show the currently expired inventory value for lot-controlled items across organizations as of the specified period-end dates. The value of your expired inventory is compared to the total on-hand inventory value, so you can assess the problems associated with having on-hand inventory that has expired before use.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

Report Headings

- **On Hand:** The value of the on hand inventory.
- **Expired:**Sum (On Hand where the lot-controlled and the lot expiration date is before the period end date)

Graph

This line graph shows the value of the expired inventory by day and by period.

Additional Information

The value of the actual expired inventory reflects the inventory which has expired as of the period end dates entered into this report.

Inventory Turns (Period Level) Report

The Inventory Turns (Period Level) report displays historical inventory turns over a period compared to target turns for an inventory organization or location or both. The inventory turns ratio measures the number of times that inventory cycles, or is replaced, during the period. The cost of goods sold is also shown relative to the cost of inventory investment (average on-hand inventory value).

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run
 this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the
 Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can
 choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory
 organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory
 organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.

Report Headings

- **Period:** The period you ran the report for.
- **Cost of Goods Sold:** The cost of goods sold.
- Average On Hand Inventory Value: The average value of the on hand inventory.
- Inventory Turns: COGS/(Average On Hand Inventory Value)

Graphs

- **Cost of Goods Sold:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- Average On Hand Inventory: This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- **Inventory Turns:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.

Additional Information

Inventory turns (period level) are represented by inventory location for all items and are calculated using only historical data. The calculation for inventory turns on an annualized basis is as follows.

Inventory Turns for the period = $\frac{\text{Cost of G oods Sold for the past n periods}}{\text{Average Inventory for the past n periods}} * \frac{365}{\text{Number of days in 1 ast n periods}}$

Average Inventory = $\frac{\text{Sum of ending onhand inventory for the last n period}}{n}$

Inventory Turns (Quarter Level) Report

The Inventory Turns (Quarter Level) report displays historical inventory turns over a quarter compared to target turns for an inventory organization or location or both. The inventory turns ratio measures the number of times inventory cycles, or is replaced, during the quarter. The cost of goods sold is also shown relative to the cost of inventory investment (average on-hand inventory value).

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by quarter.
- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.

Report Headings

- **Quarter:** The quarter you ran the report for.
- **Cost of Goods Sold:** The cost of goods sold.
- Average On Hand Inventory Value: The average value of the on hand inventory.
- Inventory Turns: COGS/(Average On Hand Inventory Value)

Graphs

- **Cost of Goods Sold:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- Average On Hand Inventory: This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- **Inventory Turns:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.

Inventory Turns (Year Level) Report

The Inventory Turns (Year Level) report displays historical inventory turns over a year compared to target turns for an inventory organization or location or both. The inventory turns ratio measures the number of times inventory cycles, or is replaced, during the year. The cost of goods sold is also shown relative to the cost of inventory investment (average on-hand inventory value).

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by year.
- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.

Report Headings

- Cost of Goods Sold: The cost of goods sold (COGS).
- Average On Hand Inventory Value: The average value of the on-hand inventory.
- Inventory Turns: COGS/(Average On Hand Inventory Value)

Graphs

- **Cost of Goods Sold:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- Average On Hand Inventory: This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.
- **Inventory Turns:** This line graph shows the inventory turns for the COGS for the inventory status by day and by period.

Additional Information

Inventory turns (year level) are represented by inventory location for all items and are calculated using only historical data. The calculation for inventory turns on an

annualized basis is as follows.

```
Inventory Turns = \frac{Cost of Goods Sold for the past 12 periods}{Average Inventory for the past 12 periods}Average Inventory = \frac{Sum of ending onhand inventory for each period}{12}Average Inventory = \frac{ending period}{12}
```

Late Production Completion Report

The Late Production Completion report is designed to show the jobs completed late for a given time period, for various production lines. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for ensuring timely completion of production jobs.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run
 this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the
 Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can
 choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory
 organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory
 organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.
- **Production Line:**You can choose to run the report for all production lines or by production line.

Report Headings

 Jobs Completed Late: The total number of jobs that were completed late during the period.

- **Total Number of Jobs:** The total number of jobs that were completed during that period.
- Jobs Completed Late Percentage: (Jobs Completed Late/Total Number of Jobs)*100

Graph

This line graph shows the total number of jobs completed late over the period.

Linearity Index Report

The Linearity Index report is designed to show the linearity index for production lines and products for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for managing the deviations from production plans.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.
- **Production Line:**You can choose to run the report for all production lines or by production line.

Report Headings

- Total Deviations: Planned Output Quantity Actual Output Quantity
- Total Planned Rate: The total planned output quantity.
- Linearity Index: (1-(Total Deviations/Total Planned Rate))*100

Graph

This line graph shows the linearity index over the time period.

Material Efficiency Report

The Material Efficiency report is designed to show the trend of material usage efficiency for an item for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for managing the usage of production material and productivity of various production lines.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.
- **Production Line:**You can choose to run the report for all production lines or by production line.

Report Headings

- Actual Usage Value: The value of the material that was actually used.
- Planned Usage Value: The value of the material that was planned for use.
- Efficiency Percentage: (Actual Output Value/Actual Input Value)/(Plan Output Value/Plan Input Value)*100.

Graph

This line graph shows the efficiency that the material was used with over time.

On Hand Inventory Quantity Report

The On Hand Inventory Quantity report gives you a snapshot of on-hand inventory quantities by item or category or both and by organization or location or both. Quick access to on-hand inventory balances enables you to effectively manage inventory against target and safety stock levels.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.
- Unit of Measure: The unit of measure used to measure the quantity of inventory on hand.

Report Headings

• On Hand Inventory Quantity: The quantity of the on hand inventory.

Graph

This line graph shows the on hand inventory quantity by day or by period.

On Hand Inventory Value Report

The On Hand Inventory Value report presents a snapshot of the on-hand inventory value for an item or category or both and for a specific organization or location or both. This report enables you to monitor the cost of inventory carried. You can also view the trend of on-hand inventory value against targets.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

Report Headings

• On Hand Inventory Value: The value of the on hand inventory.

Graph

This line graph shows the on hand inventory value by day or by period.

Percentage Scrap Report

The Percentage Scrap report is designed to show the amount of scrap produced for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for controlling the amount of material scrapped during the course of production.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.

• Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

Report Headings

- Actual Scrap Value: The actual value of the scrap.
- Planned Scrap Value: The value of the planned amount of scrap.
- Actual Output Value: The actual value of output.
- Scrap Percentage: Actual Scrap Value/(Actual Scrap Value + Actual Output Value)*100

Graph

This line graph shows the actual amount of scrap expressed as a percentage.

Percentage Total Inventory Value by Type Report

The Percentage Total Inventory Value by Type report shows the composition of your total inventory value by inventory type: percentage on-hand, percentage in-transit, and percentage work-in-process (WIP). This report enables you to understand your total inventory investment by comparing the trends of on-hand inventory costs to the values of inventories that are either in production or in transit.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

- On Hand: The total value of on hand inventory.
- % **On Hand:** (On Hand/Total Inventory Value)
- In Transit: The total value of inventory in transit.
- % In Transit: (In Transit/Total Inventory Value)
- WIP: The total value of work in process.
- % of WIP: (WIP/Total Inventory Value)
- Total Inventory Value: Sum (On Hand + In Transit + WIP)

Graph

This bar graph shows the inventory status by period or day for % On Hand, % In Transit, and % of WIP.

Production Efficiency Report

The Production Efficiency report is designed to show the trend of production efficiency of an organization or plant, for an item for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for managing production efficiency of a plant or organization, for an item.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

- **Standard Time:** The planned time it takes to produce a Standard Quantity of items.
- Actual Time Taken: The time it took to produce the Actual Quantity of items.
- Production Efficiency Percentage: (Actual Quantity Produced/Actual Time Taken)/(Standard Quantity/Standard Time) * 100

Graphs

This line graph shows the production efficiency percentage as a line graph.

Product Gross Margin Report

The Product Gross Margin report is designed to show the trend of gross margin by product, also expressed as a percentage of sales revenue, from a mixed-mode manufacturing perspective. You can relate the product gross margin to the sales revenue and cost of goods sold. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for product profitability and percentage gross margin.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all organizations, a business group, a legal entity, or operating unit.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can choose to run the report by all years, year, quarter, or period.
- **Sales Channel:** You can choose to run the report by all sales channels or by a specific sales channel.
- **Geography:** You can choose to run the report by the city/postal code hierarchy. You can run the report by all locations, area, country, region, state, city, location.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. If you choose the sales item hierarchy, you can choose all items, item category, or item.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.

- **Cost of Goods Sold:** The the cost of goods sold (COGS).
- Sales Revenue: The total sales revenue for the time period.
- Margin:Sales Revenue COGS
- Margin %: (Margin / Sales Revenue)*100

Graph

- Revenue, COGS, and Margin Graph: This line graph summarizes the sales revenue, COGS, and margin for the specified time period.
- **Product Gross Margin Percentage:** This line graph summarizes sales revenue, COGS, and margin for the specified time period.

Product Sales Revenue Report

The Product Sales Revenue report is designed to show the trend of sales revenue by product, from a mixed-mode manufacturing perspective. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for product profitability.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- Internal Organization: The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all organizations, a business group, legal entity, or operating
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can choose to run the report by all years, year, quarter, or period.
- **Sales Channel:** You can choose to run the report by all sales channels or by a specific sales channel.
- **Geography:** You can choose to run the report by the city/postal code hierarchy. You can run the report by all locations, area, country, region, state, city, location.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.

- Year: The year that you generated the report for.
- Sales Revenue: The total sales revenue for the year.
- Previous Year's Sales Revenue: The total sales revenue for the previous year.
- Sales Growth %: (Current year's Sales Revenue Previous Year's Sales Revenue) / (Previous Year's Sales Revenue)

Graph

- **Current Year vs. Last Year's Sales Revenue:** This line graph shows this year's sales revenue and the previous year's sales revenue.
- **Product Sales Growth Percentage:** This line graph shows this year's sales growth as a percentage.

Resource Efficiency Report

The Resource Efficiency report is designed to show the trend of resource efficiency of various resources for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for managing the productivity of resources and departments.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Resource: The resources that you want to report on. You can choose to view your resources by the group heirarchy for process manufacturing, or by the department heirarchy for discrete manufacturing. You can also choose to run this report for all resources, by department, or by resource.

- Actual Usage: The amount of the resource that was actually used.
- Available Resource: The amount of the resource that is available.
- Efficiency Percentage: (Available Resource/Actual Resource Used) * 100

Graph

This line graph shows the resouce efficiency as a percentage over the time period.

Resource Utilization Report

The Resource Utilization report is designed to show the trend of resource utilization of various resources for a given time period. This report would be used periodically, by managers responsible for managing the productivity of resources and departments.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- Inventory Locator: The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Resource: The resources that you want to report on. You can choose to view your resources by the group heirarchy for process manufacturing, or by the department heirarchy for discrete manufacturing. You can also choose to run this report for all resources, by department, or by resource.

Report Headings

- Actual Usage: The amount of the resource that was actually used.
- Available Resource: The amount of the resouce that is available.
- Resource Utilization Percentage: (Actual Usage/Available Resource)*100

Graph

This line graph shows the resouce utilization as a percentage over time.

Total Inventory Value by Type Report

The Total Inventory Value by Type report calculates your total inventory value comprised of the following inventory types: on-hand, in-transit, and work-in-process (WIP). This report enables you to understand the trend of your total inventory investment by comparing the cost of on-hand inventory to the values of inventories that are not readily available due to production or transportation issues.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

Report Headings

- **Period:** The period that you ran the report for.
- **On Hand:** The amount of inventory you have on hand during the period.
- In Transit: The amount of inventory you have in transit during the period.
- WIP: The amount of work you have in process during the period.
- Total: Sum (On Hand Inventory Value + In Transit Inventory Value + WIP Inventory Value)

Graph

This line graph shows the total inventory over the specified time period.

Additional Information

Inventory values are shown in warehouse currencies.

Work in Process Inventory Value Report

The Work In Process Inventory Value report shows the value of work-in-process (WIP) inventory by item or category or both in your organization. This report also provides the trend of WIP value over time to help you understand the value of your inventory that is tied up in production.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Inventory Locator:** The organization that located the inventory. You can run this report for the Locator heirarchy for discrete manufacturing or for the Inventory Organization Group heirarchy for process manufacturing. You can choose to run this report for all locators, an operating unit, inventory organization parent group, inventory organization group, or inventory organization.
- **Time:** The time period that you want to use to run the report. You can run the report by period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can run the report by the item/org category set hierarchy. You can run the report for all items, item category, or item.

Report Headings

• WIP: The value of the inventory used in the work in process.

Graph

This line graph shows the inventory value for the work in process by day and by period.

Purchasing Intelligence Reports

The following is a list of the reports that are available for Purchasing Intelligence on the warehouse.

- AP Leakage
- AP Spend
- Contract Leakage
- Contract Savings Summary
- PO Purchases
- Supplier Scorecard

AP Leakage Report

The AP Leakage Report can help you to reduce the amount of purchases that are bypassing your purchasing organization. AP Leakage occurs when invoices are paid without being matched to a purchase order. You can view AP Leakage over time, or you can view it using the Trading Partner, Person, Geography or Internal Organization dimensions.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Internal Organization:** The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- **Person:** The AP Clerk you ran the report for. You can run the report for a single AP Clerk.
- **Geography:** The geography you ran the report for. You can run the report for the City/Postal Code or the Postal Code/City heirarchy. For either heirarchy you can choose to run the report by World Area 1, World Area 2, Country, Country Region, or State/Province.
- **Time:** The time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you ran the report for. You can run the report for Ultimate Parent Supplier, Supplier, or Supplier Site.

- **AP Spend:** The approved invoice amount.
- **PO Purchases:** The approved purchase order amount.
- **AP Leakage:** Purchases made off-contract, when an effective contract existed.
- **AP Leakage Percent:** The percent of AP Leakage.

Graphs

This graph shows the Contract Leakage as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Additional Information

This report shows only approved invoice amounts.

AP Spend Report

The AP Spend Report provides a high level view of your organizationís spend over time. You can view approved invoice amounts using the Trading Partner, Person, Geography and Internal Organization dimensions.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Internal Organization:** The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- **Person:** The AP Clerk you ran the report for. You can run the report for a single AP Clerk.
- Geography: The geography you ran the report for. You can run the report for the City/Postal Code or the Postal Code/City heirarchy. For either heirarchy you can choose to run the report by World Area 1, World Area 2, Country, Country Region, or State/Province.
- **Time:** The time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you ran the report for. You can run the report for Ultimate Parent Supplier, Supplier, or Supplier Site.

AP Spend: Approved invoice amount.

Graphs

This graph shows the AP Spend as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Additional Information

This report displays amounts for approved invoices only. All amounts in this report are displayed in the common currency defined for the warehouse.

Contract Leakage Report

The Contact Leakage report provides a view of your organization's contract and non-contract purchases. This report identifies contract leakage and the potential savings that could occur if contract purchasing was enforced. You can view your purchases over time, or by using the Item, Trading Partner, Person, Geography and Internal Organization.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Internal Organization:** The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- **Time:** The time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.
- **Person:** The buyer you ran the report for. You can run the report for a single buyer.
- **Geography:** The geography you ran the report for. You can run the report for the City/Postal Code or the Postal Code/City heirarchy. For either heirarchy you can choose to run the report by World Area 1, World Area 2, Country, Country Region, or State/Province.
- **Item:** The commodity you ran the report for. You can run the report for Commodity or Item.

Report Headings

PO Purchases: The total purchase order amount.

- Contract Purchases: The total purchases made using a contract.
- Non Contract Purchases: The total purchases made without using a contract, because no contract existed.
- Leakage: Purchases made off- contract, when an effective contract existed.
- Potential Savings: The amount of savings that would have been realized, had a contract been used. The contract price was lower than the price on the purchase order.

Graphs

 Contract Leakage: This stacked bar graph shows the following information about the contract savings:Contract Purchases, Non Contract Purchases, and Leakage.

Additional Information

This report will only show approved purchase order amounts. All amounts in this report are displayed in the common currency defined for the warehouse.

Contract Savings Summary Report

The Contract Savings Summary Report provides a view of your organizationís use of contracts, and how much potential savings could be realized if contracts were enforced. You can view your purchases using the Item, Trading Partner, Person, Geography and Internal Organization dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- Internal Organization: The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- **Time: The** time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.
- **Person:** The buyer you ran the report for. You can run the report for a single buyer.
- Geography: The geography you ran the report for. You can run the report for the City/Postal Code or the Postal Code/City heirarchy. For either heirarchy you can choose to run the report by World Area 1, World Area 2, Country, Country Region, or State/Province.

- **Supplier:** The supplier you ran the report for. You can run the report for a Ultimate Parent Supplier, Supplier, or Supplier Site.
- Item: The commodity you ran the report for. You can run the report for Commodity or Item.

- PO Purchases: The total purchase order amount.
- **Contract Purchases:** The total purchases made using a contract.
- Non Contract Purchases: The total purchases made without using a contract, because no contract existed.
- Leakage: Purchases made off- contract, when an effective contract existed.
- **Positive Potential Savings:** The amount of savings that would have been realized, had a contract been used. The contract price was lower than the price on the purchase order.
- **Negative Potential Savings:** The amount of money that would have been lost, had a contract been used. The contract price was higher than the price on the purchase order.

Graphs

This stacked bar graph shows the following information about the contract savings: Contract Purchases, Non Contract Purchases, and Leakage.

Additional Information

This report will only show approved purchase order amounts. All amounts in this report are displayed in the common currency defined for the warehouse.

PO Purchases Report

The PO Purchases report provides a high level view of your organization's purchases over time. You can view your purchases using the Item, Trading Partner, Person, Geography and Internal Organization dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Internal Organization:** The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- Item: The item you ran the report for. You can run the report for Commodity or Item.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you ran the report for. You can run the report for Ultimate Parent Supplier, Supplier, or Supplier Site.
- **Time:** The time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.
- **Person:** The buyer you ran the report for. You can run the report for a single buyer.
- Geography: The geography you ran the report for. You can run the report for the City/Postal Code or the Postal Code/City heirarchy. For either heirarchy you can choose to run the report by World Area 1, World Area 2, Country, Country Region, or State/Province.

Report Headings

• **PO Purchases:** The total purchase order amount.

Graphs

- **PO Purchases:** This line graph shows the total PO Purchases over the time period specified.
- **PO Purchases (Graph):** This bar graph shows the PO Purchases.

Additional Information

This report will only show approved purchase order amounts. All amounts in this report are displayed in the common currency defined for the warehouse.

Supplier Scorecard Report

The Supplier Scorecard Report allows you to analyze the total supplier score, and each component of the score, for your organization's suppliers. This report allows you to compare one supplier against another based on each supplier's past performance.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Internal Organization:** The organization you ran the report for. You can run the report for an Operating Unit or an Internal Organization.
- Item: The item you ran the report for. You can run the report for Commodity or Item.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you ran the report for. You can run the report for Ultimate Parent Supplier, Supplier, or Supplier Site.
- **Time:** The time period you ran the report for. You can run the report by Year, Quarter or Month.

Report Headings

- Quality Score: The percentage of goods and services accepted on inspection. (Goods Accepted/Goods Received)*100
- Delivery Score: The percentage of goods and services received on time. (Received On Time/Total Received)*100
- Price Score: This score is determined by comparing the price that a supplier sells to you, with the target price for that item. The target price is determined by finding the best price offered during the time period you are analyzing. (Transaction Quantity Ordered *(Target Price/Price))/Total Quantity Ordered
- Survey Score: This score is calculated by taking the average survey scores for a supplier during a given time period. ((Score-Minimum Score)/(Maximum Score - Minimum Score))*100
- Total Score: The average of the individual scores.
 (Price Score + Quality Score + Delivery Score + Survey Score)/4

Graphs

- **Total Score:** This graph shows the total score over the time period specified as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- **Supplier Scorecard (Line):** This graph shows the supplier scorecard over the time period as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Supplier Scorecard (Stacked Bar): This bar graph shows the following information about the supplier scorecard: Quality Score Weight, Delivery Score Weight, Price Score Weight, and Survey Score Weight.

Supply Chain Intelligence Reports

The following is a list of the reports available for the Supply Chain Intelligence on the E-Business Intelligence Suite warehouse.

- Billing Backlog
- Bookings, Billings, and Closing Backlogs
- Bookings
- Book To Ship Cycle Time
- Cancellations and Returns
- Delinquent Backlog
- Order Entry Cycle Time
- Order Fulfill Volume
- Order Ship Volume
- Order To Pay Cycle Time
- Order To Receive Cycle Time
- One Day Book To Ship
- One Day Book To Ship (No Weekend)
- One Day Pick To Ship
- One Day Pick To Ship (No Weekend)
- Receive To Pay Cycle Time
- Shipping Backlog
- Unbilled Shipment Backlog

Billing Backlog Report

The Billing Backlog report allows you to track the level of the Billing Backlog. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the monetary amount of the booked orders not yet billed and evaluate the degree of integration between your order management, shipping and billing processes.

Backlog levels are captured as snapshots across time. As such, they are not cummulative over a date range. When viewing your backlog across any dimension other than Time, you must enter a date in the date range parameters to limit the backlog data at a given date. If you then pivot to the Time dimension, a single data point corresponding to the backlog level on the date entered will appear.

After viewing your backlog across the Time dimension (backlog trend within a date range), pivoting to any other dimension will return accumulated backlog levels. You must enter a date in the date range parameters to obtain the backlog levels for that date across the dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- Internal Organization: The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- **Geography:** The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- **Item:** The category for the report.
- **Order Source:** The order source for the report.
- Order Type: The order type for the report.
- Business Plan: The business plan for the report.
- View By: The parameter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

- Backlog Revenue: Unit Selling Price * Delinquent Backlog Quantity
- Backlog COGS: Unit Standard Cost * Delinquent Backlog Quantity
- Gross Margin: Backlog Revenue Backlog COGS
- Margin %: (Gross Margin / Backlog Revenue) * 100
- % of Backlog: (Backlog Revenue / (Sum of Backlog Revenue)) * 100

Graphs

- Delinquent Backlog Revenue Breakdown: This graph shows the delinquent backlog revenue breakdown as a line graph if theView By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Delinquent Backlog Margin Breakdown: This graph shows the delinquent backlog revenuebreakdown as a line graph if theView By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Bookings, Billings, and Closing Backlogs Report

The Bookings, Billings and Closing Backlogs report provides you with information on the bookings and billings levels, over a given period. The inflows for this report are from new orders being placed, and the outflows are from orders being invoiced. The Net Bookings and Billings measures can be tracked and compared with target values.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- Internal Organization The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- Geography The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- Item The category for the report.
- **Order Source** The order source for the report.
- Order Type The order type for the report.
- Business Plan The business plan for the report.
- View By The parameter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

 Net Bookings: (Unit Selling Price * Ordered Quantity) - (Unit Selling Price * Returned Quantity)Note: Cancelled Quantity is already subtracted out of the Order Quantity. Billings: (Unit Selling Price * Invoiced Quantity) - (Unit Selling Price * Returned Quantity)

Graphs

- **Bookings:** This graph shows the total bookings as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- **Billings:** This graph shows the total billings as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Bookings Report

The Bookings report displays information on orders booked over a given period. The values for Net Bookings at List, Discounts, Net Bookings, COGS, Gross Margin, Margin % Actual, Target, and Variance are displayed in a tabular format, across the dimension that was chosen in the View By parameter.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- Internal Organization: The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- **Geography:** The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- Item: The category for the report.
- **Order Source:** The order source for the report.
- Order Type: The order type for the report.
- **Business Plan:** The business plan for the report.
- View By: The parameter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

 Net Bookings at List: (Unit List Price * Order Quantity) - (Unit List Price * Returned Quantity)
 Note: Canceled Quantity is already subtracted out of the Order Quantity.

- Discounts: Net Bookings at List Price- Net Bookings
- Net Bookings: (Unit Selling Price * Order Quantity) (Unit Selling Price * Returned Quantity)

Note: Canceled Quantity is already subtracted out of the Order Quantity.

- COGS: (Unit Cost * Order Quantity) (Unit Cost * Returned Quantity)
 Note: Canceled Quantity already subtractedout of the Order Quantity.
- Gross Margin: Net Bookings COGS
- Margin %: (Gross Margin / Net Bookings) * 100

Graphs

- Booking Margin Breakdown: This graph shows the booking margin breakdown as a line graph if theView By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Bookings Margin Percent: This graph shows the booking margin percent as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Book To Ship Cycle Time Report

The Book to Ship Cycle Time report displays the average time it takes from booking the order to shipping the items. Monitoring the Book to Ship Cycle Time report enables you to evaluate the integration and velocity of your order management, manufacturing, picking, and shipping processes. By tracking this measure, you can detect issues such as out of stock items, slow transfer of information between processes, or other manufacturing problems.

An order may have more than one shipment for an order line; therefore, only the latest ship date is used to calculate the Book to Ship measure for each order line. The Booked Date is used to group Order Lines along the Time dimension. Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

• **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.

- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Item:** The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- Internal Organization: The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- Order Type: The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

Book to Ship Cycle Time: Latest Ship Date - Booked Date

Graphs

 Book to First Ship Cycle Time: This graph shows the book to ship cycle time as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Cancellations and Returns Report

The Cancellations and Returns report provides you with information on yourreturn and cancellation levels. By tracking those measures, you can detect potential issues with the quality or timeliness of your shipments, or identify the main causes for order cancellations. By comparing return and cancellation amounts with booked order value, you can assess if your cancellations and returns are under control.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

• **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.

- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Item:** The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- **Order Source:** The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- **Order Type:** The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

- Gross Bookings: (Unit Selling Price * Ordered Quantity) + (Unit Selling Price * Cancelled Quantity)
- Cancellations: Unit Selling Price * Invoiced Quantity
- Cancellations %: Cancellations / Gross Bookings
- Returns: Unit Selling Price * Returned Quantity
- Returns %:Returns / (Unit Selling Price * Ordered Quantity) (equivalent to Returns/ (Gross Bookings -Cancellations))

Graphs

- **Cancellations** %: This graph shows the percent of cancellations as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- **Returns** %: This graph shows the percent of returns as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Delinquent Backlog Report

The Delinquent Backlog report allows you to track the level of the Delinquent Backlog. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the monetary amount of the scheduled shipments that are not yet shipped and for which the schedule ship date is past, and evaluate the performance of your shipping process.

Backlog levels are captured as snapshots across time. As such, they are not cummulative over a date range. When you view your backlog across any dimension other than Time, you must enter a date in the date range parameters to limit the backlog to a given date. Then, when you pivot to the Time dimension, the report will show a single data point for the backlog on the date entered.

After viewing your backlog across the Time dimension (backlog trend within a date range), you can pivot to any other dimension to return your accumulated backlog levels. To obtain the backlog levels across the dimension, you must enter a date in the data range parameters.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- Internal Organization The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- **Geography** The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- **Item** The category for the report.
- **Order Source** The order source for the report.
- Order Type The order type for the report.
- Business Plan The business plan for the report.
- View By The pararmeter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

- Backlog Revenue: Unit Selling Price * Delinquent Backlog Quantity
- Backlog COGS: Unit Standard Cost * Delinquent Backlog Quantity
- Gross Margin: Backlog Revenue Backlog COGS
- Margin %: (Gross Margin / Backlog Revenue) * 100
- % of Backlog: (Backlog Revenue / (Sum of Backlog Revenue)) * 100

Graphs

- Delinquent Backlog Revenue Breakdown: This graph shows the delinquent backlog revenue breakdown as a line graph if theView By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Delinquent Backlog Margin Breakdown: This graph shows the delinquent backlog revenue breakdown as a line graph if theView By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Order Entry Cycle Time Report

The Order Entry Cycle Time report displays the time it takes for receiving the order from the customer until the order is booked. This report allows you to track the

order entry cycle time. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the velocity and performance of your order management process.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Set of Books: The set of books you want to run the report for.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you want to run the report for.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.

Report Headings

• Order Entry Cycle Time: Booked Date - Order Date

Graphs

• Order Entry Cycle Time: This graph shows the order entry cycle time as a line graph if the View By parameter is Time; as a bar graph if the View By parameter is not Time.

One Day Pick To Ship Report

This report provides you with information on the number of sales orders that were shipped within 24 hours after they were picked. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your picking and shipping processes.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Item:** The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- **Order Type:** The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

Report Headings

- **# of Orders Fully Shipped:** Count of orders having at least one order line shippable.
- **# One Day Pick to Ship:** Count of orders having pick to ship cycle time less than or equal to 24 hours.
- % One Day Pick to Ship: # One Day Pick to Ship / # of Orders Fully Shipped * 100

Graphs

 # Orders Fully Shipped: This graph shows the actual count of orders fully shipped against the target count as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time. • % One Day Pick to Ship: This graph shows the actual percent of orders with a pick to ship cycle time of less than or equal to 24 hours against the target percent as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

One Day Book To Ship

The One Day Book to Ship report provides you with information on the number of sales orders that were shipped within 24 hours after they were booked. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your shipping process and evaluate the degree of integration between your order management, inventory, manufacturing, picking, and shipping processes.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- Order Type: The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- **Sales Channel:** The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

- **# of Orders Fully Shipped:** Count of orders having at least one order line shippable.
- **# One Day Book to Ship:** Count of orders having book to ship cycle time less than or equal to 24 hours.
- % One Day Book to Ship: # One Day Book to Ship / # of Orders Fully Shipped * 100

Graphs

- # Orders Fully Shipped: This graph shows the actual count of orders fully shipped against the target count as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- % One Day Book to Ship: This graph shows the actual percent of orders with a book to ship cycle time of less than or equal to 24 hours against the target percent as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

One Day Pick To Ship (No Weekend) Report

The One Day Pick to Ship (No Weekend) report provides you with information on the number of sales orders that were shipped within 24 hours (excluding weekends) after they were picked. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your picking and shipping processes.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.

- Internal Organization: The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- Order Type: The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

- **# of Orders Fully Shipped:** Count of orders having at least one order line shippable.
- **# One Day Pick to Ship:** Count of orders having pick to ship cycle time less than or equal to 24 hours.
- % One Day Pick to Ship: # One Day Pick to Ship / # of Orders Fully Shipped * 100

Graphs

- **# Orders Fully Shipped:** This graph shows the actual count of orders fully shipped against the target count as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- % One Day Pick to Ship: This graph shows the actual percent of orders with a pick to ship cycle time of less than or equal to 24 hours against the target percent as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Shipping Volume and Cycle Time Analysis
- Order Fulfillment Analysis

One Day Book To Ship (No Weekend) Report

The One Day Book To Ship (No Weekend) report provides you with information on the number of sales orders that were shipped within 24 hours (excluding weekends) after they were booked. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your shipping process and evaluate the degree of integration between your order management, inventory, manufacturing, picking, and shipping processes.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- **Order Source:** The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- Order Type: The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- **Sales Channel:** The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

Report Headings

- **# of Orders Fully Shipped:** Count of orders having at least one order line shippable.
- **# One Day Book to Ship:** Count of orders having book to ship cycle time less than or equal to 24 hours.
- % One Day Book to Ship: # One Day Book to Ship / # of Orders Fully Shipped
 * 100

Graphs

- # Orders Fully Shipped: This graph shows the actual count of orders fully shipped against the target count as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- % One Day Book to Ship: This graph shows the actual percent of orders with a book to ship cycle time of less than or equal to 24 hours against the target percent as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Order Fulfill Volume Report

The Order Fulfill Volume report provides you with information on the number of Sales Orders completely fulfilled for a specified time period. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your order fulfillment process.

Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report. Note that the Fulfilled Date is used for grouping Sales Orders along the Time dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- **Order Type:** The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

• **Number of Orders Fulfilled:** Count of the distinct order numbers where all order lines of an order are fulfilled.

Graph

This graph shows the number of orders fulfilled as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Order Ship Volume Report

The Order Ship Volume report provides you with information on the number of Sales Orders that have been shipped. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your shipping process.

The Shipment Date is used for grouping Sales Orders along the Time dimension.Only actual orders (excluding returns) are considered and only order lines with shippable items are considered for this report.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- Internal Organization: The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for.You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.
- Order Source: The source of the orders that you want to run the report for.
- Order Type: The type of orders that you want to run the report for.
- Sales Channel: The sales channel that you want to run the report for.

• **Number or Orders Shipped:** Count distinct order numbers where there is at least one Shipped Date for that order.

Graph

This graph shows the number of orders shipped as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Order To Pay Cycle Time Report

The Order to Pay Cycle Time report displays the number of days from purchase order approval until the payment is sent to the supplier. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your procurement process and its integration with your Payables department.

Internal purchase orders are excluded from this report. Note that the Order Approval Date is used to group Purchase Orders along the Time dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for.You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Set of Books: The set of books you want to run the report for.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you want to run the report for.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.

Order to Pay Cycle Time: Check Cut Date - Purchase Order Approval Date

Graph

This graph shows the order to pay cycle time as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Order To Receive Cycle Time Report

The Order to Receive Cycle Time report displays the number of days it takes from ordering the material from the supplier to the time it was received from the supplier. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your suppliers.

Internal purchase orders are excluded from this report. Note that the Order Approval Date is used to group Purchase Orders along the Time dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- Internal Organization: The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for.You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Set of Books: The set of books you want to run the report for.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you want to run the report for.
- Business Plan: The business plan that you want to run the report for.

 Order to Receive Cycle Time: Goods Received Date - Purchase Order Approval Date

Graph

This graph shows the order to receive cycle time as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Receive To Pay Cycle Time Report

The Receive to Pay Cycle Time report displays the number of days it takes from the time the goods were received until the time the payment is sent to the supplier. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the effectiveness of your Payables department and its integration with the receiving process.

Internal purchase orders are excluded from this report. Note that the Goods Received Date is used to group Receipts along the Time dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

- **Time From:** The earliest date for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- **Time To:** The latest data for which you want to run the report. You can choose to run the report by year, quarter, or period.
- Item: The item that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for all items, item category, or a specific item.
- **Internal Organization:** The organization that you want to run the report for. You can choose to run this report for a business group, legal entity, operating unit, or organization.
- **Geography:** The geography that you want to run the report for.You can choose to run this report for an area, country, or region.
- Set of Books: The set of books you want to run the report for.
- **Trading Partner:** The trading partner you want to run the report for.
- **Business Plan:** The business plan that you want to run the report for.

Report Headings

Receive to Pay Cycle Time: Check Cut Date - Goods Received Date

Graph

This graph shows the receive to pay cycle time as a line graph if the View By parameter is Time; as a bar graph if the View By parameter is not Time.

Shipping Backlog Report

The Shipping Backlog report allows you to track the level of the Shipping Backlog. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the monetary value of the Booked Orders not yet Shipped and evaluate the degree of integration between your order management and shipping processes.

Backlog levels are captured as snapshots across time. As such, they are not cummulative over a date range. To view backlog across any dimension other than Time, you must enter a date in the date range parameters to limit the backlog at a given date. If you then pivot to the Time dimension, you will see a single data point corresponding to the backlog level at the date entered.

After you view your backlog across the Time dimension (backlog trend within a date range), when you pivot to any other dimension, your accumulated backlog levels will appear. You must enter a date in the date range parameters to obtain the right backlog levels across the selected dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- Internal Organization: The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- **Geography:** The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- Item: The category for the report.
- **Order Source:** The order source for the report.
- **Order Type:** The order type for the report.

- Business Plan: The business plan for the report.
- View By: The parameter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

- Backlog Revenue: Unit Selling Price * Unbilled Shipments Backlog Quantity
- Backlog COGS: Unit Standard Cost * Unbilled Shipments Backlog Quantity
- Gross Margin: Backlog Revenue Backlog COGS
- Margin %: (Gross Margin / Backlog Revenue) * 100
- % of Backlog: (Backlog Revenue / (Sum of Backlog Revenue)) * 100

Graphs

- Shipping Backlog Revenue Breakdown: This graph shows the backlog of shipping backlog broken down by revenue as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Shipping Backlog Margin Breakdown: This graph shows the backlog of shipping backlog broken down by margins as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Unbilled Shipment Backlog Report

The Unbilled Shipment Backlog report allows you to track the level of the Unbilled Shipments Backlog. By monitoring this measure, you can assess the monetary value of the executed shipments not yet billed and evaluate the degree of integration between your shipping and billing processes.

Backlog levels are captured as snapshots across time. As such, they are not cummulative over a date range. To view your backlog across any dimension other than Time, you must enter a date in the date range parameters to limit the backlog at a given date. Then, when you pivot to the Time dimension, a single data point corresponding to the backlog level at the date entered will appear.

Once you view your backlog across the Time dimension (backlog trend within a date range), and you pivot to any other dimension, your accumulated backlog levels will appear. You must enter a date in the date range parameters to obtain the right backlog levels for the selected dimension.

This report is for warehouse systems only.

Report Parameters

- **Time:** The time period the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report by Year, Quarter, or Period.
- **Internal Organization:** The internal organization the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Organization.
- **Geography:** The geographic region the report is generated for. You can choose to generate the report for Area, Country, region
- Item: The category for the report.
- **Order Source:** The order source for the report.
- Order Type: The order type for the report.
- Business Plan: The business plan for the report.
- View By: The parameter by which you want to view the report.

Report Headings

- Backlog Revenue: Unit Selling Price * Unbilled Shipments Backlog Quantity
- Backlog COGS: Unit Standard Cost * Unbilled Shipments Backlog Quantity
- Gross Margin: Backlog Revenue Backlog COGS
- Margin %: (Gross Margin / Backlog Revenue) * 100
- % of Backlog: (Backlog Revenue / (Sum of Backlog Revenue)) * 100

Graphs

- Unbilled Shipments Backlog Revenue Breakdown: This graph shows the backlog of unbilled shipments broken down by revenue as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.
- Unbilled Shipments Backlog Margin Breakdown: This graph shows the backlog of unbilled shipments broken down by margins as a line graph if the View By dimension is Time; as a bar graph if the View By dimension is not Time.

Workbooks

This chapter contains a description of each workbook. Workbooks contain one or more worksheets. Worksheets consist of various row data, column data and related charts. Detailed descriptions of each workbook and worksheet are included in this chapter.

- Revenue Detail Analysis Workbook on page 3-2
- Cost Detail Analysis Workbook on page 3-7
- Budget Analysis Workbook on page 3-12
- Spend Analysis Workbook on page 3-17
- Contract Analysis Workbook on page 3-33
- Discount Analysis Workbook on page 3-49
- Supplier Performance Workbook on page 3-60
- Supply Base Optimization Workbook on page 3-80
- Productivity Analysis Workbook on page 3-99
- Buyer Analysis Workbook on page 3-118
- MBI Inventory Analysis Workbook on page 3-132

Scheduling Workbooks

In Oracle E-Business Intelligence Embedded Data Warehouse, workbooks may be scheduled to run during off-peak hours. We suggest you use this feature when running workbooks that collect large amounts of data.

Revenue Detail Analysis Workbook

The Revenue Detail Analysis workbook provides detailed information on revenue by Project and Project Period. To provide different perspectives on the data, users can modify the worksheet by adding dimensions such as Trading Partner, Organization, Set of Books, and Time.

Worksheets

Revenue By Project

Revenue By Project Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my projects generated the highest/lowest revenue for a given period, quarter or year?
- Which tasks generated the highest/lowest revenue for a given period, quarter or year?
- What is my project's revenue trend for the past eighteen months? How does this trend compare to another project's trend?

The Revenue by Project worksheet allows users to evaluate revenue at Project Type, Project, Top Task, and Lowest Task levels. This worksheet stratifies data by Project Period.

Opening View

The following image shows the Revenue By Project screen.

s

Page Items

Project Period - Name

Column Items

Revenue SUM

Row Items

Hierarchy:

Project Type - Name

Project - Name

Project Top Task - Name

Project Lowest Task - Name

Security

The **Revenue Detail Analysis workbook** uses the standard Oracle Applications security model. This means that security is related to the applications responsibility that a user selects at log in time. A user can only view data and run reports as designated by the profile options, reports, menus and organizations that the responsibility has assigned to it.

Additional Information

The following table provides Addition items for the **Revenue Detail Analysis Workbook**

Business Area	Folder	Item	Revenue By Project Worksheet
Project Intelligence	Accounting Flexfields	User Defined	
	Currency Dimension: Functional Currency	Currency - Description Currency - Name Currency - Currency Symbol	
	Instance Dimension: Instance	Instance - Name	
	Internal Organization Dimension: Task Owning Organization	Business Group - Name Business Group - Start/EndDate Legal Entity - Name Legal Entity - Start/EndDate Operating Unit - Name OperatingUnit-Start/EndDate Internal Organization - Name Internal Org Start/EndDate	
	Project Dimension: Task	Project - NameProject- Top Task NameProject -Lowest Task NameProject Type -Name	
	Set of Books Dimension: GL Set of Books	General Ledger Book - Name	
	Time Dimension: GL Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	
	Time Dimension: PA Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	

Business Area	Folder	Item	Revenue By Project Worksheet
	Time Dimension: Transaction Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	
	Trading Partner Dimension: Customer	Trading Partner - Name Trading Partner-Customer Number Site/Account Level - Address Line 1 - 4 Site/Account Level - City Site/Account Level - State Site/Account Level - Postal Code Site/Account Level - Country	

Cost Detail Analysis Workbook

The **Cost Detail Analysis** workbook provides detailed information on costs by Project and Project Period. To provide different perspectives on the data, users can modify the worksheet by adding dimensions such as Currency, Organization, Set of Books, and Unit of Measure.

Worksheets

Cost By Project Worksheet

Cost By Project Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my projects generated the highest/lowest cost for a given period, quarter or year?
- Which tasks generated the highest/lowest cost for a given period, quarter or year?
- What is my project's cost trend for the past eighteen months? How does this trend compare to another project's trend?

The Cost by Project worksheet allows users to evaluate costs at Project Type, Project, Top Task, and Lowest Task levels. This worksheet stratifies data by Project Period and Expenditure Type.

Opening View

Arial Y 10 Y B ź U 📰 📰	■ # \$,
urdened Cost By Project of 30-JAN-2001 03.22.36 PM	Application
Page Items: Project Expenditure Type-Name: Consulting ▼ Projec	t Period-Name: APR-W1-97 (Weekly) 🕶
	Burdened Cost (Project Currency)
All State Control State Contro	14,072
Cost Plus, Vision Services, OLAP115	6,300
Cost Plus, OLAP115	6,300
Design, Cost Plus, OLAP115	5,301
Market Analysis	2,400
Specifications	801
User Interviews	2,101
Develop, Cost Plus, OLAP115	999
Develop	999
R & D, Vision Services, OLAP115	7,772
Research & Development, OLAP115	7,772
Design Project, Research & Development, OLAP115	1,822
Design Project	1,822
Scope Requirements, Research & Development, OLAP1	
Document Requirement	5,950

Page Items

Project Expenditure Type - Name

Project Period - Name

Column Items

Burdened Cost SUM

Row Items

Hierarchy:

Project Type - Name

Project - Name

Project Top Task - Name

Project Lowest Task - Task

Security

The **Cost Detail Analysis workbook** uses the standard Oracle Applications security model. This means that security is related to the applications responsibility that a user selects at log in time. A user can only view data and run reports as designated by the profile options, reports, menus and organizations that the responsibility has assigned to it.

Additional Information

The following table provides Addition items for the **Cost Detail Analysis Workbook**.

Business Area	Folder	Item	Cost By Project
Project Intelligence	Accounting Flexfields	User Defined	
	Currency Dimension: Functional Currency	Currency - Description Currency - Name Currency - Currency Symbol	
	Currency Dimension: Transaction Currency	Currency - Description Currency - Name Currency - Currency Symbol	
	Instance Dimension: Instance	Instance - Name	
	Internal Organization Dimension: Expenditure Organization	Business Group - Name Business Group-Start/EndDate Legal Entity - Name Legal Entity - Start/EndDate Operating Unit - Name OperatingUnit-Start/EndDate Internal Organization - Name Internal Org Start/End Date	
	Internal Organization Dimension: Task Owning Organization	Business Group - Name Business Group-Start/EndDate Legal Entity - Name Legal Entity - Start/End Date Operating Unit - Name Operating Unit-Start/EndDate Internal Organization - Name Internal Org Start/End Date	
	Person Dimension: Employee	Assignment - Start/End Date Assignment - Grade Assignment - Location Assignment - Name Person - Name Person - Employee Number	

Business Area	Folder	Item	Cost By Project
	Project Expenditure Type Dimension: Expenditure Type	Project Expenditure Type - Name	
	Project Dimension: Task	Project - Name Project - Top Task Name Project - Lowest Task Name Project Type - Name	
	Set of Books Dimension: GL Set of Bks.	General Ledger Book - Name	
	Time Dimension: GL Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	
	Time Dimension: PA Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	
	Time Dimension: Transaction Date	Project Period - NameGLPeriod - NameEnterpriseCalendar - Name445 Period - Name	
	Unit of Measure Dimension: Unit of Measure	Unit of Measure - Name	

Budget Analysis Workbook

The Budget Analysis workbook provides detailed information on Budgets by Project and Project Period. To provide different perspectives on the data, users can modify the worksheet by adding dimensions such as Budget, Expenditure Type, Organization, Set of Books, and Currency.

Worksheets

Budget By Project

Budget By Project Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my projects generated the highest/lowest budget for a given period, quarter or year?
- Which tasks generated the highest/lowest budget for a given period, quarter or year?
- What is my project's budget trend for the past eighteen months? How does this trend compare to another project's trend?

The Budget by Project worksheet allows users to analyze their budgeted costs and budgeted revenues by Project. The budgets are evaluated at Project Type, Project, Top Task, and Lowest Task levels. This worksheet stratifies data by Budget Name and Project Period.

Opening View

<u>File Edit View Sheet Format Iools Graph Window Help</u>			_
	24 🕅 🕱 🗗		
Arial <u>r</u> 10 <u>r</u> B z <u>U</u> = =	≡ ⇒ s , o v f f	. 🖻 .	
udget By Project		ORA	CLE.
of 30-JAN-2001 03.11.31 PM		Applic	ations
		The provide the pr	
Page Items: Project Budget-Name: ECL-SP Project, Approved Co	st Budget, Oakland Bid - Version 2 (3), OLA	P115 🔻 Project Period-Name: DE	C-W5-99 I 4 I
		and the second se	
	Burdened Cost (Project Currency) SUM	Revenue (Project Currency) SUM	
e fores and fore			
	12,600	0	
ECL Sales Proposal, Vision Services, OLAP115	12,600	0	
ECL Sales Proposal, Vision Services, OLAP115 ECL-SP Project, OLAP115	12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600	0	
ECL Sales Proposal, Vision Services, OLAP115 ECL-SP Project, OLAP115 Final Draft, ECL-SP Project, OLAP115	12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 2,850	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
ECL Sales Proposal, Vision Services, OLAP115 ECL-SP Project, OLAP115 Final Draft, ECL-SP Project, OLAP115 Document Final Draft, ECL-SP Project, OLAP115	12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 2,850 2,850 2,850	0 0 0 0 0 0	
ECL-SP Project, OLAP115 Final Draft, ECL-SP Project, OLAP115	12,600 12,600 12,600 12,600 2,850	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

Page Items

Project Budget - Name

Project Period - Name

Column Items

Burdened Cost SUM

Revenue SUM

Row Items

Hierarchy:

Project Type- Name

Project - Name

Project Top Task - Name

Project Lowest Task - Name

Security

The **Budget Analysis workbook** uses the standard Oracle Applications security model. This means that security is related to the applications responsibility that a user selects at log in time. A user can only view data and run reports as designated by the profile options, reports, menus and organizations that the responsibility has assigned to it.

Additional Information

The following table provides Addition items for the **Budget Analysis Workbook**.

Business Area	Folder	Item	Budget By Project
Project Intelligence	Accounting Flexfields	User Defined	
	Currency Dimension: Functional Currency	Currency - Description Currency - Name Currency - Currency Symbol	
	Instance Dimension: Instance	Instance - Name	
	Internal Organization Dimension: Task (Project) Owning Organization	Business Group - Name Business Group - Start/End Date Legal Entity - Name Legal Entity - Start/End Date Operating Unit - Name OperatingUnit-Start/EndDate Internal Organization - Name Internal Org Start/End Date	
	Project Expenditure Type Dimension: Expenditure Type	Project Expenditure Type - Name	
	Project Budget Dimension: Budget	Project Budget - Name	
	Project Dimension: Task (Project)	Project - Name Project - Top Task Name Project - Lowest Task Name Project Type - Name	
	Set of Books Dimension: GL Set of Books	General Ledger Book - Name	
	Time Dimension: Budget GL Period	Project Period - Name GL Period - Name EnterpriseCalendar-Name 445 Period - Name	

Business Area	Folder	Item	Budget By Project
	Time Dimension: Budget PA Period	Project Period - Name GL Period - Name EnterpriseCalendar-Name 445 Period - Name	
	Unit of Measure Dimension: Unit of Measure	Unit of Measure - Name	

Spend Analysis Workbook

The Spend Analysis workbook provides an analysis of both purchasing and Accounts Payable data. It allows you to assess the total spend across your enterprise, uncover purchasing trends, identify key suppliers, and maximize buying power. It will help you to realize additional savings by tracking, and eliminating AP Spend that is not being processed by your purchasing department.

Worksheets

- PO Purchases Trend Worksheet on page 3-18
- AP Spend Trend Worksheet on page 3-20
- PO Purchase Detail Worksheet on page 3-22
- AP Spend Detail Worksheet on page 3-25
- AP Leakage Analysis Worksheet on page 3-27
- Social/Economic Indicators Worksheet on page 3-29
- Industry Spend Worksheet (Requires Dun and Bradstreet Data) on page 3-31

PO Purchases Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What commodities and items are increasing or decreasing in purchase volume?
- Which of my suppliers has had the largest increase or decrease in purchases?
- Which operating units have contributed the most to an increase in spend?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of purchase order purchases. It will help you identify purchasing trends that may require additional analysis, or corrective action.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

AP Spend Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which operating units have contributed the most to an increase in spend?
- How does AP spend relate to PO purchases?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of approved invoice amount. This worksheet provides a complete picture of what your organization is buying. It will assist you in identifying unexpected increases that could potentially have been processed through your purchasing department.

The amounts shown on this worksheet reflect only approved invoices. Also, for this worksheet, the Item dimension can only analyze invoices that have been matched to a purchase order or receipt.

Conditions

Approved Invoices Only

The 'Approved Invoices Only' condition filters out all invoices that do not have a status of 'Approved.'

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

AP Spend

Displays the invoice amount for approved invoices.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Purchase Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What commodities and items are being purchased?
- Who are my top suppliers and how much was spent with each?

This worksheet provides a starting point for a detailed analysis of purchase order purchases. Using this worksheet, you can answer difficult procurement questions that will focus your organizations efforts, and help to create and execute your procurement strategy.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Geography

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. This dimension allows you to group your purchases according to the geographical region associated with the supplier site that the goods or services were purchased from. You can drill to various levels within this dimension, including World Area, Country, Region, State/Province, State/Province Region, Postal Code, and City.

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level. You can also drill to the 'All' level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

SIC Code

This column is an attribute of the Trading Partner dimension, and lists the Standard Industrial Classification code for each supplier listed in the worksheet.

PO Purchases

Displays the total purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Percent of Total PO Purchases

Displays the percentage of the total PO purchases displayed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

Ultimate Parent Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Parent Trading Partner – 4' level. This level lists the suppliers that are the highest in their respective corporate structures. You can drill down to one of three lower Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Supplier Site

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier Site' level. This level lists the sites corresponding to each supplier listed in the worksheet. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier level.

Security

AP Spend Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

• Who are my top suppliers and what was my total spend with each?

This worksheet provides a starting point for a detailed analysis of invoice amounts. It will help you identify your total spend with suppliers, so that you can gain additional leverage when negotiating contracts.

The amounts shown on this worksheet reflect only approved invoices. Also, for this worksheet, the Item dimension can only analyze invoices that have been matched to a purchase order or receipt.

Conditions

Approved Invoices Only

The 'Approved Invoices Only' condition filters out all invoices that do not have a status of 'Approved.'

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

AP Spend

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices.

Percent of AP Spend

Displays the percentage of the total AP Spend displayed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

Ultimate Parent Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Parent Trading Partner – 4' level. This level lists the suppliers that are the highest in their respective corporate structures. You can drill down to one of three lower Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Supplier Site

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier Site' level. This level lists the sites corresponding to each supplier listed in the worksheet. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier level.

Security

AP Leakage Analysis Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How much of my AP Spend did not have a purchase order?
- Which suppliers am I consistently paying without having created a purchase order?
- Which AP clerks are responsible for not matching invoices to a purchase order before paying suppliers?

This worksheet can help you to reduce the amount of AP Spend that bypasses your purchasing department. Spend that is processed through the procurement organization can leverage negotiated contracts, to get the lowest prices.

The amounts shown on this worksheet reflect only approved invoices. Also, for this worksheet, the Item dimension can only analyze invoices that have been matched to a purchase order or receipt.

Conditions

Approved Invoices Only

The 'Approved Invoices Only' condition filters out all invoices that do not have a status of 'Approved.'

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

AP Spend

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices.

AP Leakage

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices that are not matched to a purchase order or receipt.

AP Leakage Percent

Displays the percentage, for each row, of the AP Spend that has not been matched to a purchase order or receipt.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Social/Economic Indicators Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How much have I spent with minority owned, woman owned, and small businesses?
- Who are my largest minority suppliers?

This worksheet will assist you in tracking minority spend for government reporting. For example, you can view invoice amount spent with each minority supplier, or the amount spent with minority suppliers by each internal organization.

The amounts shown on this worksheet reflect only approved invoices.

Conditions

Minority Spend Only

The 'Minority Spend Only' condition checks to see if a supplier in the source system supplier master, is indicated as a minority owned supplier. If so, the Spend with that supplier is displayed on the report.

Approved Invoices Only

The 'Approved Invoices Only' condition filters out all invoices that do not have a status of 'Approved.'

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

AP Spend

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices.

Minority Group

Displays the invoice amount for suppliers that are the top-most suppliers in their corporate hierarchy, and whose owner is classified as belonging to a minority group.

Woman Owned

Displays the invoice amount for suppliers that are the top-most suppliers in their corporate hierarchy, and whose owner is a woman.

Small Business

Displays the invoice amount for suppliers that are the top-most suppliers in their corporate hierarchy, and who can still be classified as a small business.

Row Items

Ultimate Parent Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Parent Trading Partner – 4' level. This level lists the suppliers that are the highest in their respective corporate structures. You can drill down to one of three lower Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Security

Industry Spend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How much does my organization spend by industry?
- Who are the major suppliers within each industry?
- What consolidation opportunities exist for suppliers within an industry?

This worksheet can help you identify to which industries your suppliers belong, and how much you are spending within each industry. It can also help you to know which suppliers are likely to sell the goods or services that you need to source.

The amounts shown on this worksheet reflect only approved invoices. This worksheet requires that the DUNS and UN/SPSC dimensions be populated with data.

Conditions

Approved Invoices Only

The 'Approved Invoices Only' condition filters out all invoices that do not have a status of 'Approved.'

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

UN/SPSC

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

DUNS

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

SIC Code

Displays the Standard Industrial Code assigned to each supplier.

AP Spend

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices.

Percent of Total AP Spend

Displays the percentage of the total AP Spend displayed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

SIC Description

The SIC Description comes from the DUNS dimension. It is a description of the Standard Industrial Code.

Security

Contract Analysis Workbook

The Contract Analysis workbook has been designed to help you track and enforce contract usage, identify new items and commodities where contracts are needed, and to validate that your suppliers are billing you correctly. This workbook will help you to capture the savings that should be realized as a result of the negotiated contracts that you have established.

Worksheets

- Leakage Trend Worksheet on page 3-34
- Potential Savings Worksheet on page 3-36
- Non-Contract Purchase Trend Worksheet on page 3-39
- New Contract Opportunity Worksheet on page 3-41
- Contract Utilization Worksheet on page 3-43
- Invoice Holds Worksheet on page 3-45
- Invoice Price Variance Worksheet on page 3-47

Leakage Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Has contract leakage been reduced over the past year and quarter?
- How much contract leakage do I have?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of off contract purchases. Off contract purchases occur when a one-time order is placed with a supplier, instead of using a negotiated contract..

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Column Items

Contract Leakage

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders that represent off contract purchases.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Potential Savings Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which items and commodities have created the most contract leakage?
- What are the potential savings opportunities if the contract leakage is eliminated?
- Which areas should be focused on to eliminate the leakage: internal organizations, buyers, suppliers or items?

This worksheet highlights the amount of purchases that are off-contract, and how much savings could have been realized if contract leakage were eliminated. It helps you to identify where the problems are occurring so that you can quickly take action to prevent further contract leakage. This worksheet allows you to focus on the areas that will give you the greatest savings benefit.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Exceptions

Positive Potential Savings Greater Than 1000

This exception will highlight in green any values in the Positive Potential Savings column that are greater than or equal to 1000.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All" level. Data for all buyers is displayed. You can drill down to individual buyers by drilling to the Person level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders that are contracts. This include all Oracle Application purchase order types, except Standard Purchase Orders.

Non-Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where a contract was not available at the time the items on the standard PO were purchased.

Contract Leakage

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where a contract was available at the time the items on the standard PO were purchased

Positive Potential Savings

Displays the amount of money that would have been saved had the existing contract been used. The price on the contract was better than the price on the standard purchase order, resulting in positive savings.

Negative Potential Savings

Displays the amount of money that would have been lost had the existing contract been used. The price on the standard purchase order was better than the price on the contract, which indicates that the contract may need to be renegotiated.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Non-Contract Purchase Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Have non-contract purchases decreased over time?
- Which commodities should I focus my efforts on, to establish contracts?
- Which organizations are not using contracts?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of non-contract purchases. Non-contract purchases occur when purchases are made without using a negotiated contract, and a contract did not exist at the time of the purchase.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Non-Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where no contract existed for the item at the time of purchase.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

New Contract Opportunity Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which commodities should I focus my efforts on, to establish contracts?
- With which suppliers is the greatest amount of non-contract purchases being made?
- Which buyers are not using contracts?

This worksheet provides a detailed analysis of new contract opportunities. Non-contract purchases occur when purchases are made without using a negotiated contract, and a contract did not exist at the time of the purchase. Creating new contracts for these goods and services can produce additional savings for your organization.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All" level. Data for all buyers is displayed. You can drill down to individual buyers by drilling to the Person level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the total purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Non-Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where no contract existed for the item at the time of purchase.

Non-contract Purchases Percent

Displays the percentage of the total non-contract purchases listed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level.

Security

Contract Utilization Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How well is my organization utilizing contracts?
- What contracts have been over-utilized or under-utilized, and how will this impact any future negotiations with those suppliers?

The objective of this worksheet is to help you monitor how your organization is utilizing its negotiated contracts. Over-utilized contracts indicate that you are not fully leveraging your organization's buying power. Under-utilized contracts could create problems during contract renegotiation.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved blanket agreement releases.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All" level. Data for all buyers is displayed. You can drill down to individual buyers by drilling to the Person level.

Column Items

Amount Released

Displays the total amount of approved releases against a given contract.

Amount Agreed

Displays the amount agreed to be spent with the supplier as defined on the contract.

Start Date

Displays the beginning effective date of the contract.

End Date

Displays the closing effective date of the contract.

Percent Released

Displays the current percentage of the amount agreed that has been spent with a supplier.

Row Items

Contract Number

This attribute displays the contract numbers for all open contracts with your suppliers. This is not a dimension, so there is no drill down capability.

Security

Invoice Holds Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Are my suppliers invoicing me correctly?
- Are all the terms of my purchase orders and contracts being complied with?

The objective of this worksheet is to help you monitor how well your negotiated terms are being complied with by your suppliers. Incorrect prices, exchange rates, tax rates, discounts, and other contract terms, deny your organization the savings that you have worked hard to achieve.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved invoices.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Number of Invoice Holds

Displays the number of holds that have been placed when an invoice was submitted for approval. Invoice holds prevent an invoice from being approved, and are placed when something is wrong with the invoice, or when there is a discrepancy between the invoice and the purchase order it corresponds to.

Hold Reason

This is a reference to the AP Hold Dimension. A column is displayed for each reason that an invoice has been placed on hold. Each column contains the total number of invoice holds placed for that invoice hold reason.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Invoice Price Variance Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

Are my suppliers billing me for the correct price?

This worksheet focuses specifically on the price accuracy with which your suppliers are charging you for their goods and services. This worksheet will help you to focus on the suppliers that consistently have billing problems, so that you can take corrective action.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved invoices.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the total purchase order amount for approved purchase orders, that have been matched to an invoice during a given time period.

Invoice Amount

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices, that have been matched to a purchase order during a given time period.

Price Variance Amount

Displays the variance between the invoice amount and the purchase order amount that is caused by variation in price.

Price Variance as Percent of PO Purchases

Displays the percentage of the total PO Purchases that the price variance represents.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Discount Analysis Workbook

The Discount Analysis workbook has been designed to help you monitor your organization's effectiveness at negotiating and taking discounts. This workbook will help you capture all of your negotiated savings through its analysis of discounts that have been lost or taken, late or early payments, and unpaid invoices that are at risk of losing early payment discounts.

Worksheets

- Discounts Lost/Taken Worksheet on page 3-50
- Late Payment Worksheet on page 3-52
- Early Payment Worksheet on page 3-54
- Invoices Without Discounts Worksheet on page 3-56
- Discounts at Risk Worksheet on page 3-58

Discounts Lost/Taken Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What potential discount could have been realized in the last year, and how much of that was lost?
- Which AP clerk is responsible for the payments that generated lost discounts?
- With which suppliers have I lost the most discounts?

This worksheet has been designed to measure the effectiveness of your organization at taking discounts. The potential discount, discount lost, and discount taken columns help you to gauge the amount of savings that could have been realized. Using this worksheet, you will be able to identify the underlying causes for the lost discounts.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved invoice amounts.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Potential Discount Amount

Displays the portion of the invoice amount, which at the time the invoice was received, could have been deducted from the payment, based on the discount terms.

Discount Taken

Displays the portion of the invoice amount that was deducted from the payment amount, based on the discount terms.

Discount Lost

Displays the portion of the invoice amount that was eligible to be deducted from the payment amount, based on the payment discount terms, but was not deducted when payment was made.

Discount Lost as Percent of Potential Discount

Displays the percent of potential discount that was lost.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Late Payment Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What invoices, and with which suppliers have I had the greatest amount of lost discounts due to late payments?
- How many days late have the late payments averaged?

This worksheet highlights late payment amounts, the amount of lost discount associated with each late payment, and the number of days the payment was late. This worksheet will help you to determine the biggest contributors to your lost discounts, and to take the appropriate corrective action.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar month. You can drill to the Year, Half-Year, Quarter, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit or Internal Organization levels.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Late Payment Amount

Displays the invoice amount that was paid after the deadline to be eligible for a payment discount. If there are multiple deadlines, with the discount amount varying based on how early the payment is made, then this column will display the total invoice amount not paid by the first deadline.

Lost Discount Amount

Displays the portion of the invoice amount that was eligible to be deducted from the payment amount, based on the payment discount terms, but was not deducted when payment was made.

Late Payment Days

Displays the number of days the payment was late based on the first payment discount deadline.

Row Items

Invoice Number

This attribute displays the invoice numbers for all approved invoices. This is not a dimension, so there is no drill down capability.

Security

Early Payment Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

 Am I paying suppliers too soon, and what is the cost to my organization for making those payments too soon?

This worksheet summarizes the payments that were made sooner than required. Early payments may cost your organization based on its cost of capital and cash flow strategies. This worksheet will help you to time your payments just right, maximizing your organizations utilization of cash resources.

Parameter Page

A parameter page is displayed when this worksheet is first opened. You will be asked to input values for the following parameters:

Cost of Capital

Enter the whole number (e.g., 25 instead of .25) that reflects the percentage for your organization's cost of capital. The cost of capital is the rate of return that your organization can gain using its cash resources.

Page Items

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All' level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit or Internal Organization levels.

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar month. You can drill to the Year, Half-Year, Quarter, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Column Items

Early Payment Amount

Displays the invoice amount that was paid either before a payment discount deadline or before the net payment deadline.

Early Payment Days

Displays the number of days the payment was early based on the deadline for either the net payment or the payment discount taken.

Opportunity Cost of Early Payments

Displays the amount that could have been saved if the payment were made on the deadline date. The cost of capital is applied to the Early Payment Amount to determine this value.

Row Items

Invoice Number

This attribute displays the invoice numbers for all approved invoices. This is not a dimension, so there is no drill down capability.

Security

Invoices Without Discounts Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which purchasing and payables organizations within my enterprise are the most effective at negotiating discounts with my suppliers?
- Where are the greatest opportunities for saving money through the negotiation of payment discounts?
- Which suppliers are not giving me payment discounts?

This worksheet has been designed to reveal the AP Spend that has not been receiving payment discounts. Payment discounts can be a significant source of savings for an organization, and must be considered when negotiating contracts with suppliers.

Page Items

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All' level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

AP Clerk

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Person level to view your AP Spend processed by a particular clerk.

Column Items

Invoice Amount

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices.

Invoice Amount without Discounts

Displays the total invoice amount for approved invoices that did not have payment discounts available.

Percent of Invoice Amount without Discounts

Displays the portion of the invoice amount that did not have payment discounts, as a percentage of the total invoice amount.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Discounts at Risk Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which organizations have the greatest backlog of payments that are at risk of losing the ability to take payment discounts?
- With which suppliers do I have the most payment discount at risk?

This worksheet will help you to identify unpaid invoices that are at risk of losing their payment discounts. This worksheet will help you to identify the organizations with the most discounts at risks, the suppliers that must be paid, and other detailed information about unpaid invoices with payment discounts at risk.

Page Items

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All' level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar month. You can drill to the Year, Half-Year, Quarter, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Column Items

Discount Amount At Risk

Displays potential discount amount at risk of being lost, if payment is not made before the payment deadline.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Supplier Performance Workbook

The Supplier Performance workbook analyzes the quality, delivery, service and price performance of your suppliers. It will help you to evaluate your suppliers on historical data, so that you can make strategic decisions on which suppliers to keep, discontinue, or to focus your attention on in order to improve their performance. This workbook contains a scorecard that gives you a high level view of supplier performance. You can then analyze individual transactions that contributed to a supplier's score.

Worksheets

- Aggregate Score Worksheet on page 3-61
- Supplier Scorecard Worksheet on page 3-63
- Scorecard Detail Worksheet on page 3-65
- Quality Detail Worksheet on page 3-68
- Inspections Worksheet on page 3-70
- Delivery Detail Worksheet on page 3-72
- Deliveries Worksheet on page 3-74
- Price Detail Worksheet on page 3-76
- Supplier Survey Worksheet on page 3-78

Aggregate Score Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my suppliers has improved their performance over the last six months?
- With which suppliers should I consolidate my purchases?

This worksheet provides an analysis of overall supplier performance from month to month. Using this worksheet, you will be able to identify performance trends that require corrective action. You can view a supplier's performance for a particular organization, or analyze their performance for the entire enterprise.

Parameter Page

A parameter page appears when you first open this workbook, asking you to input Supplier Scorecard weights. For each field, enter the whole number between 0 and 100 that you would like to use to weight each component of the total supplier score. The sum of the values on this parameter page must equal 100.

The parameter page opens with the following value in each field:

" * "

If you leave this value, the default that is stored in the runtime Enterprise Data Warehouse will be used.

Survey Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Survey Score component of the total supplier score.

Quality Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Quality Score component of the total supplier score.

Price Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Price Score component of the total supplier score.

Delivery Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Delivery Score component of the total supplier score.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Aggregate Score

Displays the aggregate, or total score for a supplier. Each component score, including Price, Quality, Delivery and Service, is weighted using the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter form. The weighted scores are then added together to determine the Total Supplier Score.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Supplier Scorecard Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my suppliers has had the best quality ratings across all items?
- Why has a supplier's overall performance increased or decreased?
- Have my suppliers met or exceeded my expectations for improvement in quality, delivery and price?

This worksheet provides an analysis of the individual component scores for the supplier scorecard, as well as an aggregate score. This worksheet allows you to identify the areas that suppliers are performing well in, or the areas in which they have scored poorly. From this worksheet, you will be able to drill into further detail to uncover specific performance problems.

Parameter Page

A parameter page appears when you first open this workbook, asking you to input Supplier Scorecard weights. For each field, enter the whole number between 0 and 100 that you would like to use to weight each component of the total supplier score. The sum of the values on this parameter page must equal 100.

The parameter page opens with the following value in each field:

" * "

If you leave this value, the default that is stored in the runtime Enterprise Data Warehouse will be used.

Survey Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Survey Score component of the total supplier score.

Quality Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Quality Score component of the total supplier score.

Price Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Price Score component of the total supplier score.

Delivery Score Weight

Enter the value to weight the Delivery Score component of the total supplier score.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Weighted Price Score

Displays the price score multiplied by the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter page for this worksheet. This score is determined by comparing the average price that a supplier gives for goods or services, to the target price, which is the best price given for those goods or services during the same time period. The closer a supplier is to the target price, the higher the supplier's price score will be. The price score is calculated in the following way:

Price Score =

(Transaction Quantity Ordered * (Target Price/ Price))/Total Quantity Ordered

Weighted Quality Score

Displays the quality score multiplied by the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter page for this worksheet. This score is a reflection of the percentage of goods accepted after inspection, for a given supplier. The quality score is calculated in the following way:

Quality Score =

(1 - Quantity Rejected/Quantity Received) * 100

Weighted Delivery Score

Displays the delivery score multiplied by the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter page for this worksheet. This score is a reflection of the percentage of on-time deliveries for that supplier. The delivery score is calculated as follows:

Delivery Score =

(Quantity Received - Quantity Received Early - Quantity Received Late)/(Quantity Received + Quantity Past Due) * 100

Weighted Survey Score

Displays the survey score multiplied by the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter page for this worksheet. This score is a reflection of the average score received by that supplier during a given time period. Scores at the lowest time period are averaged together. For each level in the Time dimension, scores continue to be averaged as they are rolled up to the level that you want to analyze. Each individual Survey Score is calculated as follows:

Survey Score =

((Score – Minimum Score)/(Maximum Score – Minimum Score)) * 100

Survey scores are entered through special survey forms available in the Oracle Applications source environment. The surveys themselves are created in the same environment, which is where the maximum and minimum scores are defined.

Aggregate Score

Displays the aggregate, or total score for a supplier. Each component score, including Price, Quality, Delivery and Service, is weighted using the corresponding weight factor entered in the parameter form. The weighted scores are then added together to determine the Total Supplier Score.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Standard Purchasing Intelligence Security.

Scorecard Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my suppliers has had the best quality ratings across all items?
- Why has a supplier's overall performance increased or decreased?
- Have my suppliers met or exceeded my expectations for improvement in quality, delivery and price?

- With which items or commodities are my suppliers performing the worst?
- For a given supplier, which supplier sites are performing better than the others?

This worksheet provides a more detailed analysis of the individual component scores for the supplier scorecard. This worksheet does not include the Survey Score, because due to the nature of the survey score data, it limits the number of dimensions that can be used to analyze supplier performance.

Using this worksheet, you can analyze the un-weighted supplier scores for Price, Delivery and Quality, using more dimensions than are available in the Supplier Scorecard worksheet. From this worksheet, you will be able to drill into further detail to uncover specific performance problems.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All' level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Quality Score

This score is a reflection of the percentage of goods accepted after inspection, for a given supplier. The quality score is calculated in the following way:

Quality Score =

(1 - Quantity Rejected/Quantity Received) * 100

Delivery Score

This score is a reflection of the percentage of on-time deliveries for that supplier. The delivery score is calculated as follows:

Delivery Score =

(Quantity Received - Quantity Received Early - Quantity Received Late)/(Quantity Received + Quantity Past Due) * 100

Price Score

This score is determined by comparing the average price that a supplier gives for goods or services, with the best price for those goods or services during the same time period. The closer a supplier is to the target price, the higher the supplier's price score will be. The price score is calculated in the following way:

Price Score =

(Transaction Quantity Ordered * (Target Price/ Price))/Total Quantity Ordered

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Quality Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What specific transactions caused a decrease in my supplier's score?
- Are my suppliers performing better for some business units than for others?

This worksheet provides a more detailed analysis of the quality component score for the supplier scorecard. Using this worksheet, you can determine the operating units, commodities, items, and locations where quality is an issue, and then take corrective action.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All' level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Quantity Received

This column displays the total number of units received.

Quantity Rejected

This column displays the total number of units rejected when inspected.

Percent Rejected

This column indicates the percent of goods or services rejected upon inspection.

Unit

This is the unit of measure used for comparing the quantity received to the quantity rejected.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Inspections Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What specific transactions caused a decrease in my supplier's score?
- Are my suppliers performing better for some business units than for others?

This worksheet provides the most detailed analysis of individual transactions that contributed to poor quality performance. Using this worksheet, you can pinpoint the receipt numbers for the problem shipments, determine the supplier, and take corrective action.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit or Internal Organization levels.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Receipt Number

The receipt number can be used to analyze data for a specific sheet.

Quantity Rejected

This column displays the total number of units rejected when inspected.

Quantity Accepted

This column displays the total number of units accepted when inspected.

Unit

This is the unit of measure used for comparing the quantity received to the quantity rejected.

Row Items

No row items associated with this spreadsheet.

Security

Delivery Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What specific transactions caused a decrease in my supplier's delivery score?
- Are my suppliers performing better for some business units than for others?

Using this worksheet, you can determine the operating units, commodities, items, and locations where a supplier's delivery performance is an issue.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Quantity Received or Past Due

This column reflects the total quantity that should have been received.

Quantity On Time

This column displays the total number of units received on time. Deliveries are considered on time when they are made within the delivery window specified on the purchase order.

Percent On Time

This column reflects the percent of on time deliveries. It is calculated by dividing the quantity that was received on time, by the quantity that should have been received.

Unit

This column indicates the unit of measure used to compare the receipt data on this worksheet.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Deliveries Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What specific transactions caused a decrease in my supplier's delivery score?
- Are my suppliers performing better for some business units than for others?

Using this worksheet, you can analyze specific receipt transactions to determine the volume of units received from a supplier, where the shipments are being sent, and other receiving information. This worksheet allows you to drill to transaction level details.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit or Internal Organization levels.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Receipt Number

This column lists the receipt number for each receipt transaction.

Quantity Received

This column reflects the total quantity received.

Unit

This column indicates the unit of measure used to compare the receipt data on this worksheet.

Row Items

No row items associated with this spreadsheet.

Security

Price Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What purchases caused a decrease in my supplier's price score?
- With which items is my supplier most competitive based on price?

This worksheet has been designed to help you determine why a supplier is not performing in price. This worksheet will help you to see the average price that a supplier is giving you for the items you purchase, and how the average price compares to the best prices you are getting from other suppliers for the same items.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Column Items

Average Price

This column contains the average price received for all items purchased. A common unit of measure and a common currency are used to calculate the average.

Average Target Price

This column contains the average target price for all items purchased. A common unit of measure and a common currency are used to calculate the average. Target price is determined by finding the best price available at the time a purchase was made.

Price Difference

This column reflects the total quantity received.

Unit

This column indicates the unit of measure used to compare the receipt data on this worksheet.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Supplier Survey Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How have my suppliers improved their service to me?
- Are there certain areas in which a supplier needs to improve their service?

This worksheet highlights the performance of each supplier using criteria that you define. You have the ability to create surveys with questions that you define, and then use them to enter service-oriented data about the suppliers you work with. This worksheet lists the survey scores for each criterion that you have defined.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

Survey Score

Displays the survey score for a supplier. This score is a reflection of the average score received by that supplier during a given time period. Scores at the lowest time period are averaged together. For each level in the Time dimension, scores continue to be averaged as they are rolled up to the level that you want to analyze. Each individual Survey Score is calculated as follows:

Survey Score =

((Score – Minimum Score)/(Maximum Score – Minimum Score)) * 100

Survey scores are entered through special survey forms available in the Oracle Applications source environment. The surveys themselves are created in the same environment, which is where the maximum and minimum scores are defined.

Criteria

This is a reference to the Lookup dimension. Each survey question that you create is entered as a lookup code in Oracle Applications. This dimension will list each question that has been defined, so that you can analyze a supplier's performance for a specific area that you are measuring.

Row Items

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This level filters the supplier scores for a specific supplier. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Security

Supply Base Optimization Workbook

The Supply Base Optimization workbook has been designed to walk you through the decision making process for consolidating suppliers. It begins with an analysis of spend, so that you can determine which suppliers are key to your procurement strategy, and how many suppliers you have for a given commodity or item. The workbook analysis then provides a way for you to compare each supplier's performance. For Dunn and Bradstreet users, additional analysis of each supplier's credit and financial risks is available, as well as an analysis to determine the level of dependency that a supplier has on your purchases. Finally, there is a "what if" scenario worksheet provided to determine the potential savings, based on historical information, if suppliers were consolidated.

Worksheets

- PO Purchases Trend Worksheet on page 3-81
- PO Purchase Detail Worksheet on page 3-83
- Supplier Performance Worksheet on page 3-85
- Supplier Consolidation Savings Worksheet on page 3-87
- Risk Assessment Worksheet (Requires Dun and Bradstreet Data) on page 3-89
- Risk Assessment Detail Worksheet (Requires Dun and Bradstreet Data) on page 3-91
- Financial Assessment Worksheet (Requires Dun and Bradstreet Data) on page 3-94
- Supplier Dependency Worksheet (Requires Dun and Bradstreet Data) on page 3-96

PO Purchases Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What commodities and items are increasing or decreasing in purchase volume?
- Is there a need to increase or decrease the number of suppliers for a given item or commodity because of a change in the amount being purchased?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of purchase order purchases. It will help you identify purchasing trends that may require additional analysis, or corrective action. This worksheet will help you to identify commodities or items that have need for supplier consolidation.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Purchase Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How many suppliers do I have for each item or commodity?
- What is the spend distribution with each supplier, for a given item or commodity?

This worksheet provides a starting point for a detailed analysis of purchase order purchases. Using this worksheet, you can determine the number of suppliers for each commodity or item, and how much is being spent with each supplier. This information will help you to consolidate your suppliers appropriately.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level. You can also drill to the 'All' level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Geography

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. This dimension allows you to group your purchases according to the geographical region associated with the supplier site that the goods or services were purchased from. You can drill to various levels within this dimension, including World Area, Country, Region, State/Province, State/Province Region, Postal Code, and City.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

SIC Code

This column is an attribute of the Trading Partner dimension, and lists the Standard Industrial Classification code for each supplier listed in the worksheet.

PO Purchases

Displays the total purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Percent of Total PO Purchases

Displays the percentage of the total PO purchases displayed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

Ultimate Parent Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Parent Trading Partner – 4' level. This level lists the suppliers that are the highest in their respective corporate structures. You can drill down to one of three lower Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Supplier Site

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier Site' level. This level lists the sites corresponding to each supplier listed in the worksheet. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier level.

Security

Supplier Performance Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which of my suppliers has had the best quality ratings across all items?
- Why has a supplier's overall performance increased or decreased?
- Have my suppliers met or exceeded my expectations for improvement in quality, delivery and price?
- With which items or commodities are my suppliers performing the worst?
- For a given supplier, which supplier sites are performing better than the others?

This worksheet provides a more detailed analysis of the individual component scores for the supplier scorecard. This worksheet does not include the Survey Score, because due to the nature of the survey score data, it limits the number of dimensions that can be used to analyze supplier performance.

Using this worksheet, you can analyze the un-weighted supplier scores for Price, Delivery and Quality, using more dimensions than are available in the Supplier Scorecard worksheet. From this worksheet, you will be able to drill into further detail to uncover specific performance problems.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Quality Score

This score is a reflection of the percentage of goods accepted after inspection, for a given supplier. The quality score is calculated in the following way:

Quality Score =

(1 - Quantity Rejected/Quantity Received) * 100

Delivery Score

This score is a reflection of the percentage of on-time deliveries for that supplier. The delivery score is calculated as follows:

Delivery Score =

(Quantity Received - Quantity Received Early - Quantity Received Late)/(Quantity Received + Quantity Past Due) * 100

Price Score

This score is determined by comparing the average price that a supplier gives for goods or services, with the best price for those goods or services during the same time period. The closer a supplier is to the target price, the higher the supplier's price score will be. The price score is calculated in the following way:

Price Score =

(Sum of (Quantity Ordered * (Target Price/ Price)) for each transaction)/Quantity Ordered

Row Items

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier' level. This dimension lists the suppliers that meet the query criteria. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier Site level.

Security

Supplier Consolidation Savings Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How much could I save consolidating my purchases with one supplier to another?
- How much would I save if I consolidate all my purchases to a single supplier?

This worksheet provides a 'what-if' analysis of potential savings that could be realized by consolidating your suppliers. Potential savings based on historical data is calculated for Price, Quality, and Delivery performance. All potential savings is calculated based on consolidation for a particular item.

Parameter Page

A parameter page appears when you first open this workbook, asking you to input information used in calculating potential savings resulting from supplier consolidation. There are no default settings for these parameters.

Consolidate Supplier

Enter the supplier that you do not want to buy from anymore, or leave this field with the 'All' value to indicate that you want to consolidate all suppliers into a single supplier.

ltem

Enter the item number for which you want to consider reducing the number of suppliers.

Preferred Supplier

Enter the supplier for which you want to increase purchases. Purchases with other suppliers will be consolidated to this supplier.

Cost per Quality Defect Exception

Enter the true per unit cost to your organization when there is a quality defect.

Cost per Delivery Exception

Enter the true per unit cost to your organization when there is a late or early delivery.

Start Date

Enter the beginning date for the time period that you want to consider for the 'what-if' analysis of potential savings when suppliers are consolidated.

End Date

Enter the ending date for the time period that you want to consider for the 'what-if' analysis of potential savings when suppliers are consolidated.

Column Items

Price

This column calculates the price savings that would have been realized during the specified time period had the purchases been made using the supplier indicated in the 'Preferred' parameter field. The potential price savings is determined by taking the difference between the best, preferred supplier price, and the price from the consolidated suppliers; then, multiplying by the quantities ordered.

Quality

This column calculates the quality savings that would have been realized during the specified time period had the purchases been made using the supplier indicated in the 'Preferred' parameter field. The potential quality savings is determined by taking the difference between the number of rejected units from the preferred supplier, and the number of rejected units from the consolidated suppliers. This quantity is then multiplied by value entered in the parameter form for the cost per quality defect.

Delivery

This column calculates the delivery savings that would have been realized during the specified time period had the purchases been made using the supplier indicated in the 'Preferred' parameter field. The potential delivery savings is determined by taking the difference between the number of late units from the preferred supplier, and the number of late units from the consolidated suppliers. This quantity is then multiplied by value entered in the parameter form for the cost per delivery exception.

Total

This column reflects the sum of the potential savings for price, quality, and delivery.

Security

Risk Assessment Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- For the suppliers I am considering consolidating, how strong of a credit rating do the suppliers have?
- What is the risk that my suppliers will go out of business?

This worksheet uses Dun and Bradstreet information about your suppliers to determine their financial stability. The D&B rating is displayed, which indicates credit rating information. You can also use this worksheet to determine the likelihood a company will fail, and how that supplier's failure rate compares to others in the industry.

This worksheet requires that the DUNS and UN/SPSC dimensions be populated with data.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level. You can also drill to the 'All' level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

D&B Rating

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It is a general classification based on the estimated strength and composite credit appraisal of the supplier. The first two positions represent the net worth of the company. The last position is the composite credit appraisal assigned the company by a Dun and Bradstreet business analyst.

Failure Score

This column displays a statistically valid score predicting the business establishment's potential for failure and the likelihood that a company will obtain legal relief from creditors in full over the next 18 months. If the supplier is not headquarters, then the score for headquarters is used.

Failure Industry Percentile Rank

This column is populated from information stored in the DUNS dimension, and reflects the relative ranking of a company among all the companies that can be scored, in its own industry group.

Failure Industry Incidence of Default

This column is populated from the information in the DUNS dimension, and reflects the proportion of firms with scores in this range that discontinued operations with loss to creditors.

Last Update Date

This column reflects the last date for which the Dun and Bradstreet data was refreshed.

Security

Risk Assessment Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- For the suppliers I am considering consolidating, how strong of a credit rating do the suppliers have?
- What is the risk that my suppliers will go out of business?

This worksheet uses Dun and Bradstreet information about your suppliers to determine their financial stability. The D&B rating is displayed, which indicates credit rating information. You can also use this worksheet to determine the likelihood a company will fail, and how that supplier's failure rate compares to others in the industry.

This worksheet requires that the DUNS and UN/SPSC dimensions be populated with data.

Page Items

UN/SPSC Commodity

This reference to the UN/SPSC dimension filters the data on the worksheet to the UN/SPSC commodity code selected. You can also drill to various levels within the UN/SPSC commodity code hierarchy, including Segment, Family, Class, and Business Function,.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is at the 'All' level. You can drill down to the Commodity, Item or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Delinquency Score

This column is populated from the information in the DUNS dimension. It is a statistically modeled score predicting the business establishment's probability of delinquent payment within the next 12 months. The score is derived from various D&B data including payment history, credit rating, year started, SIC code, and other data. The score goes from 0 to 100. The higher the score, the lower the probability of delinquency.

Paydex

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It is a 2-digit score, exclusive to Dun and Bradstreet, which appraises a company's payment history, as shown in the following table. This index is derived from the dollar-weighted average of the combined individual payment experiences of a company.

100	Anticipated
90	Discount
80	Prompt
70	Slow to 15
50	Slow to 30
40	Slow to 60
30	Slow to 90
20	Slow to 120
999	Unavailable

Number of Employees

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It represents the total number of employees that work for the business establishment.

Bankruptcy

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It indicates that the business establishment has filed for bankruptcy. Branch offices for a supplier are reported identically to the headquarters office.

Number of Suits

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It indicates the number of open suits filed by a plaintiff against the business establishment in a court of law in which the plaintiff seeks monetary or non-monetary relief. Proceedings are commenced by issuance of the statement of claim.

Number of Judgments

This column is populated from information in the DUNS dimension. It represents the number of open judgments against the business establishment. The decision of a judge which finally disposes of an action in court.

Row Items

Global Headquarters

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the highest level of a corporate structure. It is the organization to which all subsidiaries report. You can drill to the Headquarters (Domestic) level, Parent (Domestic), Ultimate (Domestic), or the DUNS number level using this dimension.

Supplier Site

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the lowest level suppliers within a corporate structure. The DUNS numbers are assigned to a specific site or location of a supplier. You can drill to the Ultimate (Domestic), Parent (Domestic), Headquarters (Domestic), or Global Ultimate levels.

Security

Financial Assessment Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- For the suppliers I am considering consolidating, how strong are they financially?
- What is the risk that my suppliers will go out of business?

This worksheet uses Dun and Bradstreet information about your suppliers to determine their financial stability. Basic financial measurements can be analyzed, including their annual revenues, current assets and liabilities, and their cash position. With this information, you can make more informed decisions about your supply base, and get better results during negotiations.

This worksheet requires that the DUNS and UN/SPSC dimensions be populated with data.

Page Items

UN/SPSC Commodity

This reference to the UN/SPSC dimension filters the data on the worksheet to the UN/SPSC commodity code selected. You can also drill to various levels within the UN/SPSC commodity code hierarchy, including Segment, Family, Class, and Business Function.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is at the 'All' level. You can drill down to the Commodity, Item or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Annual Sales Revenue

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and represents the value of a company's sales for a 12 month period.

Current Assets

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and represents the current value of a business including property, cash, etc...

Current Liabilities

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and represents the current debts outstanding of a business.

Cash

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and represents the cash value for cash dealings of a business.

D&B Last Updated Date

This column reflects the last date for which the D&B data was refreshed or updated.

Row Items

Global Headquarters

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the highest level of a corporate structure. It is the organization to which all subsidiaries report. You can drill to the Headquarters (Domestic) level, Parent (Domestic), Ultimate (Domestic), or the DUNS number level using this dimension.

Supplier Site

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the lowest level suppliers within a corporate structure. The DUNS numbers are assigned to a specific site or location of a supplier. You can drill to the Ultimate (Domestic), Parent (Domestic), Headquarters (Domestic), or Global Ultimate levels.

Security

Supplier Dependency Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

• For the suppliers I am considering consolidating, how dependent are the suppliers on my organization's purchases?

This worksheet uses Dun and Bradstreet information about your suppliers to determine their annual sales, and also presents your annual spend with that supplier. Understanding how your purchases impact each given supplier will help you to make better decisions when consolidating, and will better prepare you for contract renegotiations.

This worksheet requires that the DUNS and UN/SPSC dimensions be populated with data.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the accounting date associated with the invoice.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

UN/SPSC Commodity

This reference to the UN/SPSC dimension filters the data on the worksheet to the UN/SPSC commodity code selected. You can also drill to various levels within the UN/SPSC commodity code hierarchy, including Segment, Family, Class, and Business Function.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

DUNS Number

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and contains the Dun and Bradstreet DUNS number that corresponds to each supplier.

AP Spend

Displays the invoice amount for approved invoices.

Supplier Sales

This column is populated from the DUNS dimension, and represents the annual sales revenue for each supplier. The number represented is always displayed in US Dollars.

Row Items

Global Headquarters

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the highest level of a corporate structure. It is the organization to which all subsidiaries report. You can drill to the Headquarters (Domestic) level, Parent (Domestic), Ultimate (Domestic), or the DUNS number level using this dimension.

Supplier Site

This reference to the DUNS dimension lists the lowest level suppliers within a corporate structure. The DUNS numbers are assigned to a specific site or location of a supplier. You can drill to the Ultimate (Domestic), Parent (Domestic), Headquarters (Domestic), or Global Ultimate levels.

Security

Productivity Analysis Workbook

The Productivity Analysis workbook allows you to measure the efficiency of your purchasing organization. Transaction volumes for purchase orders and receipts can be analyzed, so that you can relate your purchasing organization's performance with any variability in workload. Several cycle time analyses, such as purchase order creation, will give you visibility into your organization's performance.

Worksheets

- PO Transaction Volume Trend Worksheet on page 3-100
- PO Transaction Volume Detail Worksheet on page 3-102
- PO Line Item Summary Worksheet on page 3-104
- Receipt Volume Trend Worksheet on page 3-106
- Receipt Detail Worksheet on page 3-108
- Order to Pay Worksheet on page 3-110
- Receive to Pay Worksheet on page 3-112
- PO Approval Worksheet on page 3-114
- Receive to Deliver Worksheet on page 3-116

PO Transaction Volume Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Is my purchasing organization seeing an increase in workload?
- How many employees are processing transactions, and should I consider hiring more?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of purchase order header volumes. Although the size and complexity of each purchase order may vary, this worksheet will help you to get a feeling for the workload being processed.

Only approved purchase orders are counted in this worksheet.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Number of Distinct Purchase Orders

Displays the number of distinct purchase order numbers. In Oracle Applications, a purchase order has four distinct parts: header, line, shipment and distribution. Purchase order headers can have multiple lines, which can in turn have multiple shipments and distributions. The value in this column reflects the number of purchase order headers.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Transaction Volume Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How much purchase order volume is each business unit processing?
- For which suppliers, commodities, or geographical areas are the majority of purchase orders being created?
- How can the volume of purchase orders be reduced?

This worksheet provides a detailed analysis of purchase order volumes. Although the size and complexity of each purchase order may vary, this worksheet will help you to get a feeling for the workload being processed for individual operating units. It can also help you to understand the volume of purchase orders associated with specific items, commodities, or suppliers.

Only approved purchase orders are counted in this worksheet.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Number of Purchase Orders

Displays the number of distinct purchase order numbers. In Oracle Applications, a purchase order has four distinct parts: header, line, shipment and distribution. Purchase order headers can have multiple lines, which can in turn have multiple shipments and distributions. The value in this column reflects the number of purchase order headers.

Average Purchase Amount

Displays the average total amount for each purchase order.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Line Item Summary Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How many purchase order line entries is each business unit processing?
- Which items or commodities are responsible for the greatest number of purchase order lines?
- How can the volume of purchase order lines be reduced?

This worksheet provides a detailed analysis of purchase order line volumes. This worksheet will help you to understand the complexity of the purchase orders being processed, and a more accurate detailed account of the workload your purchasing organization is processing. Using this worksheet you can determine areas where purchase orders can be consolidated, resulting in fewer lines processed.

Only approved purchase orders are counted in this worksheet.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension filters the data on the worksheet based on the operating unit selected. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Number of Lines

Displays the number of purchase order lines processed. In Oracle Applications, a purchase order has four distinct parts: header, line, shipment and distribution. Purchase order headers can have multiple lines, which can in turn have multiple shipments and distributions. The value in this column reflects the number of purchase order lines.

Average Purchase Amount

Displays the average purchase amount for each purchase order line.

Row Items

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level.

Security

Receipt Volume Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

 What are the trends or patterns that my receiving clerks need to plan for, and are these trends changing?

This worksheet provides a month-to-month comparison of receipt transactions. Important trends and patterns can be identified, so that your receiving clerks can plan for peak receiving activity.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Number of Receipts

Displays the number of receipt transactions processed. In Oracle Applications, each receipt transaction can have multiple lines. This column displays the number of receipt transactions.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each inventory organization. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Operating Unit, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Receipt Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How many receipts are being processed by each inventory organization?
- How many other receiving transactions, such as corrections and returns, are being processed?

This worksheet provides a detailed analysis of receiving activity. Using this worksheet you will be able to determine which organizations are processing the most receipts, and which commodities and suppliers are responsible for the shipments received. You will also be able to measure the additional workload placed on receiving clerks when there are returns, or when the clerks have to enter corrections because the shipment was incorrectly received.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Column Items

Number of Receipts

Displays the number of receipt transactions processed. In Oracle Applications, each receipt transaction can have multiple lines. This column displays the number of receipt transactions.

Number of Corrections

Displays the number of corrections made to receipts. In Oracle Applications, entering an additional transaction, called a correction, is the only way to modify a receipt.

Number of Return to Vendor Transactions

Displays the number of Return to Vendor transactions.

Return to Vendor as a Percent of Receipts

This column compares the number of Return to Vendor transactions to the number of receipts, and reports the comparison as a percentage.

Row Items

Category

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level. You can also drill to the 'All' level.

Security

Order to Pay Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How long does it take from the time that an order is sent to a supplier, until the time that I have paid the supplier?
- Are the cycle times increasing?

This worksheet provides a month-to month comparison of the cycle times for sending an order to a supplier and then paying that supplier. Important trends can be identified using this worksheet, so that you can take action as necessary.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Column Items

Order to Pay Average Cycle Time (Days)

Displays the average number of days from the time a purchase order is sent to the supplier, until the time that payment is sent.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Receive to Pay Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How long does it take from the time that I receive goods until the time that I pay for them?
- Is this cycle time increasing?

This worksheet provides a month-to month comparison of the time it takes from receipt of goods until the time that the supplier is paid. Important trends can be identified using this worksheet, so that you can take action as necessary.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Column Items

Receive to Pay Average Cycle Time (Days)

Displays the average number of days from the time goods have been received, until the time that payment is sent.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Approval Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How long does it take from the time that I create a purchase order until the time that it is approved?
- Is this cycle time increasing?

This worksheet provides a month-to month comparison of the time it takes to create and approve purchase orders. Important trends can be identified using this worksheet, so that you can take action as necessary.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Column Items

PO Approval Average Cycle Time (Days)

Displays the average number of days from the time a purchase order is created until the time that it is approved.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Receive to Deliver Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How long does it take from the time that I receive the goods, until the time that they are delivered into inventory?
- Is this cycle time increasing?

This worksheet provides a month-to month comparison of the time it takes to receive and then deliver goods. Important trends can be identified using this worksheet, so that you can take action as necessary.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Receiving Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Column Items

Receive to Deliver Average Cycle Time (Days)

Displays the average number of days from the time goods are received until the time that they are delivered.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Buyer Analysis Workbook

The Buyer analysis workbook has been designed to help you monitor the performance of the individual buyers in your purchasing organizations. Using this worksheet, you will be able to measure if a buyer is improving in his/her use of contracts, how productive they are, and how long it is taking them to get purchase orders approved.

Worksheets

- Leakage Trend Worksheet on page 3-119
- Potential Savings Worksheet on page 3-120
- PO Purchases Trend Worksheet on page 3-123
- PO Purchase Detail Worksheet on page 3-125
- PO Transaction Volume Trend Worksheet on page 3-128
- PO Approval Worksheet on page 3-130

Leakage Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

Is contract leakage for a particular buyer being reduced?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of off contract purchases. Off contract purchases occur when a one-time order is placed with a supplier, instead of using a negotiated contract..

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Column Items

Contract Leakage

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders that represent off contract purchases.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

Potential Savings Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Which buyer has caused the most contract leakage?
- What are the potential savings opportunities if the contract leakage is eliminated?

This worksheet highlights the amount of purchases that are off-contract, and how much savings could have been realized if contract leakage were eliminated. It helps you to identify where the problems are occurring so that you can quickly take action to prevent further contract leakage. This worksheet allows you to focus on the buyers that are causing the most leakage.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Exceptions

Positive Potential Savings Greater Than 1000

This exception will highlight in green any values in the Positive Potential Savings column that are greater than or equal to 1000.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

ltem

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All" level. Data for all buyers is displayed. You can drill down to individual buyers by drilling to the Person level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders that are contracts. This include all Oracle Application purchase order types, except Standard Purchase Orders.

Non-Contract Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where a contract was not available at the time the items on the standard PO were purchased.

Contract Leakage

Displays the purchase order amount for approved, standard purchase orders, where a contract was available at the time the items on the standard PO were purchased

Positive Potential Savings

Displays the amount of money that would have been saved had the existing contract been used. The price on the contract was better than the price on the standard purchase order, resulting in positive savings.

Negative Potential Savings

Displays the amount of money that would have been lost had the existing contract been used. The price on the standard purchase order was better than the price on the contract, which indicates that the contract may need to be renegotiated.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Purchases Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What commodities and items are increasing or decreasing in purchase volume?
- Which of my suppliers has had the largest increase or decrease in purchases?
- Which operating units have contributed the most to an increase in spend?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of purchase order purchases. It will help you identify purchasing trends that may require additional analysis, or corrective action.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

PO Purchases

Displays the purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Purchase Detail Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What buyers are responsible for purchasing certain commodities and items?
- Who are my top suppliers and how much was spent with each?

This worksheet provides a starting point for a detailed analysis of purchase order purchases. Using this worksheet, you can answer difficult procurement questions that will focus your organizations efforts, and help to create and execute your procurement strategy.

The amounts shown on this worksheet only reflect approved purchase orders.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Geography

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. This dimension allows you to group your purchases according to the geographical region associated with the supplier site that the goods or services were purchased from. You can drill to various levels within this dimension, including World Area, Country, Region, State/Province, State/Province Region, Postal Code, and City.

Commodity

This reference to the Item dimension aggregates data by commodities. You can drill down to the Item or the Item Revision level. You can also drill to the 'All' level.

Organization

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can also drill down to the Business Group, Legal Entity, Operating Unit, or Internal Organization levels.

Column Items

SIC Code

This column is an attribute of the Trading Partner dimension, and lists the Standard Industrial Classification code for each supplier listed in the worksheet.

PO Purchases

Displays the total purchase order amount for approved purchase orders.

Percent of Total PO Purchases

Displays the percentage of the total PO purchases displayed on the worksheet, for which each row in the worksheet represents.

Row Items

Ultimate Parent Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Parent Trading Partner – 4' level. This level lists the suppliers that are the highest in their respective corporate structures. You can drill down to one of three lower Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Supplier Site

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'Supplier Site' level. This level lists the sites corresponding to each supplier listed in the worksheet. You can also drill to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels or the Supplier level.

Security

PO Transaction Volume Trend Worksheet

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

Is a given buyer seeing an increase in workload?

This worksheet provides a comparison from month to month of purchase order header volumes. Although the size and complexity of each purchase order may vary, this worksheet will help you to get a feeling for the workload being processed.

Only approved purchase orders are counted in this worksheet.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Column Items

Number of Distinct Purchase Orders

Displays the number of distinct purchase order numbers. In Oracle Applications, a purchase order has four distinct parts: header, line, shipment and distribution. Purchase order headers can have multiple lines, which can in turn have multiple shipments and distributions. The value in this column reflects the number of purchase order headers.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

PO Approval Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- How long does it take for a given buyer to create and approve a purchase order?
- Is this cycle time increasing?

This worksheet provides a month-to month comparison of the time it takes to create and approve purchase orders. Important trends can be identified using this worksheet, so that you can take action as necessary.

Page Items

Year

This reference to the Time dimension filters data in the report for a specific Gregorian calendar year. You can drill down to Half-Year, Quarter, Month, Half-Month, Day, or the general ledger date. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Supplier

This reference to the Trading Partner dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all suppliers will be displayed. You can drill down to one of four Parent Trading Partner levels, the Supplier level, or the Supplier Site level.

Item

This reference to the Item dimension is set to the 'All" level, meaning that data for all items and commodities will be displayed. You can drill down to one of several category levels, the Item level, or the Item Revision level.

Buyer

This reference to the Person dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill to the Assignment level to view your purchases for a particular Buyer.

Ship-To Location

This reference to the Geography dimension is set to the 'All' level. You can drill down the dimension to the World Area, Country, Country Region, State, Postal Code, City, or Address levels. This dimension is based on the deliver-to location for the goods shipped.

Column Items

PO Approval Average Cycle Time (Days)

Displays the average number of days from the time a purchase order is created until the time that it is approved.

Month

This reference to the Time dimension displays a column for each month in the given Gregorian calendar year. The date used for grouping transactions is the date the purchase order was first approved.

Row Items

Operating Unit

This reference to the Internal Organization dimension lists each operating unit. You can drill up or down the dimension to the Internal Organization, Legal Entity, or Business Group levels.

Security

MBI Inventory Analysis Workbook

This topic explains MBI Inventory Analysis workbook that helps you measure inventory performance both onhand and intransit. It provides you the ability to track the inventory value trend over time for an operating unit and inventory quantity trend over time for individual items within an inventory organization. It allows you to also track the expired inventory using the expiration dates on the lots.

The Inventory Analysis workbook includes the following worksheets:

- Period End Inventory Value by Organization Worksheet on page 3-133
- Period End Inventory Value by Item Category Worksheet on page 3-137
- Period End Inventory Value by Organization Item
- Expired Inventory
- Current Ending Inventory Levels
- Period Inventory Turns
- Period Average Inventory Value Trend
- Period End Inventory Quantity Trend
- Expired Inventory Value by Period

Period End Inventory Value by Organization Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What is the value of my onhand inventory?
- What is the value of in-transit inventory?

This worksheet displays the historical inventory value by organization summed across all inventory items. It also displays the inventory value subtotals for onhand and in-transit inventory and the total inventory value.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

Opening View

Figure 3–1, "Period End Inventory Value by Organization Worksheet" displays a sample Period End Inventory Value by Organization worksheet:

Figure 3–1 Period End Inventory Value by Organization Worksheet

Oracle Discoverer - [OPIEINVA] Discoverer - [OPIE	aph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp			_ @ ×				
	21 / 3 <u>11</u> E	24 ž4 🖽 🖄	ø					
Arial 🔽 10 🔽	B 2 U = = =	P 🖗 , 🖞	°°°2 ≓ ⊮°.	É.				
Period End Inventory Value by Organization 02-APR-2001 08.12.57 AM Operating Unit: Vision Operations (Vision Corporation) Start Date: 10-OCT-1998 End Date: 20-NOV-2001 Value in Warehouse Currency Page Items: CL Year: 2000 V GL Quarter: Quarter 3, 2000 (Accounting) V : GL Period: Sep-00 V								
,	: Onhand	Instransit	Total					
Inventory Organization								
 Seattle Manufacturing(Vision Corporation) 	1,005,735,428.49	0.00	1,005,735,428.49					
Vision Operations(Vision Corporation)	150,000,000.00	0.00	150,000,000.00					

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand

Displays the value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Intransit

Displays the value of inventory intransit. The intransit value is calculated as:

Intransit Value = SUM (Item Intransit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Total

Indicates the total inventory which calculated as the inventory onhand and the inventory in transit.

_

Total = Onhand Inventory value + Intransit value

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Period End Inventory Value by Item Category Worksheet

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What is the value of my onhand inventory?
- What is the value of in-transit inventory?

This worksheet displays the historical inventory value by inventory item category within each inventory organization. It also displays the inventory value subtotals for onhand and in-transit inventory and the total inventory value.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

Opening View

The following figure displays a sample Period End Inventory Value by Item Category worksheet:

Figure 3–2 Period End Inventory Value by Item Category Worksheet

Cracle Discovere					
<u>, A</u> <u>E</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew	Sheet Format Tools Graph	<u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp			_ <u>_</u> ×
◙ਫ਼∎≞		> 3 II ⊡	\$4 X4 THE 🔀	Ø	
Tr Arial	▼ 10 ▼ B	<i>i</i> ∐ ≣ ≣	= #2 🔶 , 1	9 99 F H.	đ.,
Period E 02-APR-2001 08.51	nd Inventor	y Value by	ltem Cate	egory	<u> </u>
	PM East (Vision Corpora	tion), Vision Operatio	ns (Vision Corporatio	n)	
Start Date: 12-DE End Date: 12-DEC	-2001				
Value in Wareho	use Currency				
Page Items: GL `	Year: 2001 🔻 🛛 GL Quarter:	Quarter 1, 2001 (Acco	unting) 🕶 GL Period:	Mar-01 🕶 Inventory O	rganization: OPM:Organization for MBI(Vision Corpo
		Onhand	Intransit	Total	
Item Category	: Inventory Item				
▶ MISC.MISC	▶ OPMMBI1(MBI)	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	
	▷ OPMMBI2(MBI)	13,842.40	0.00	13,842.40	
	POPMMBI3(MBI)	222.46	0.00	222.46	
	▶ OPMMBI4(MBI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	> OPMMBI5(MBI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	▷ OPMMBI6(MBI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Inventory Value by Organization	great Deviced Field Income		FT Period End Inventory b	vy Organization Item XI 4 ▶

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Item Category

Displays an item category. A category is a logical classification of items that have similar characteristics.

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material.

Column Dimensions

Note:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand

Displays the value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Intransit

Displays the value of inventory intransit. The intransit value is calculated as:

Intransit Value = SUM (Item Intransit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Total

Indicates the total inventory which calculated as the inventory onhand and the inventory in transit.

Total = Onhand Inventory value + Intransit value

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Period End Inventory Value by Organization Item

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

- What is the value of my onhand inventory?
- What is the value of in-transit inventory?

This worksheet displays the historical inventory quantities and value by items within an inventory organization. It also displays the inventory quantity and value for onhand and in-transit inventory and the total inventory value.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

The following figure displays a sample Period End Inventory Value by Organization Item worksheet:

T Arial	• 1	0 ▼ B € ∐ 🗏		1 (9 (2) P H	·		
eriod E	End Inv	entory by O	rganization	Item			
2-APR-2001-00.5	i5.00 AM						
		- C () M-l 0					
perating Unit: (tart Date: 12-DE		on Corporation), Vision O	perations (Vision Corp	oration)			
nd Date: 12-DEC	C-2001						
alue in Wareho	ouse Currency						
Page Items: GL	Year: 2001 👻	GL Quarter: Quarter 1, 200			ory Organization: OPM:Or	· · ·	
and a set of a set	: Unit of Mes	Intransit Value	Intransit Quantity	Onhand Value	Onhand Quantity	Total Value	Total Quar
nventory Item		0.00	0.00	12,000.00	1,000.00	12,000.00	1
nventory Item	> KGM	0.00	0.00	13,712.40	1,054.80	13,712.40	
OPMMBI3(ACW)		0.00	0.00	222.46	15.09	222.46	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	
OPMMBI4(ACV/		0.00	0.00	0.00	200.23	0.00	
OPMMBI4(ACW) OPMMBI5(ACW)) ⊩ KGM						
		0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	

Figure 3–3 Period End Inventory Value by Organization Item Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

• "Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material.

Unit of Measure

Displays the item unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

Table 3–1

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand Value

Displays the value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Onhand Quantity

Displays the total number of inventory onhand.

Intransit Value

Displays the value of inventory intransit. The intransit value is calculated as:

Intransit Value = SUM (Item Intransit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Intransit Quantity

Displays the total number of inventory intransit.

Total Value

Indicates the total inventory which calculated as the inventory onhand and the inventory in transit.

Total = Onhand Inventory value + Intransit value

Total Quantity

Indicates the total number of inventory which is calculated as the inventory onhand and the inventory intransit.

TotalValue = Onhand Value + Intransit Value

Table 3–2

Expired Inventory

Business Question

The business question answered by this worksheet is:

What is the value of my expired inventory?

This worksheet displays the expired inventory from the current period's most recently collected inventory.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Projected Date

Enter the projected date of inventory expiry. The worksheet displays all the expired items projected to expire prior to the specified date.

The following figure displays a sample Expired Inventory worksheet:

2] <u>Eile Edit ⊻iew S</u>	heet Format <u>T</u> ools <u>G</u> ra	ph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp						_10
0 🗠 🖬 🗇		Z ,9 3 141	24 - 24 - 24	T 🗵 🖬				
T Arial	▼ 10 ▼ I	B ở <u>U</u> ≣≣	≣ ≣ ₽		⊧ ⊮.ď.			
Expired I	nventory							
Apriloa	rentery							
	ion Operations (Visio	n Corporation), OF	M East (Vision	n Corporation)				
ate: 14 MAR 2001								
rojected Date: 10- alue in Warehous								
alue in Warehous	e Currency							
Press Darray Lineared		Marahawaa A.wadar	Our Distance	Comparation) -				
Page Items: Invent	ory Organization: PMI	/varenouse A under	Urg BLA(Vision	Corporation) 🕶				
	Onhand Quantity	Onhand Value	Expired	Expired Inventory	Expired Value	Projected	Projected	Projected
	,		Inventory	Value	Percent	Expired	Expired Inventory	Expired Value
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Quantity			Inventory	Value	Percent
						Quantity		
Inventory Item								
BPMI1(ACW)	7,815.34	216,289.45	4,750.25	131,463.17	60.78%	3,065.09	84,826.28	200.00%
BPMI10(ACW)	774.46	13,127.16	0.00	0.00	0.00%	774.46	13,127.16	800.00%
BPMI11(ACW)	787.25	13,383.25	0.00	0.00	0.00%	787.25	13,383.25	700.00%
BPMI12(ACW)	2,488.00	42,420.40	0.00	0.00	0.00%	988.00	16,845.40	100.00%
BPMI2(ACW)	7,431.55	120,019.53	6,467.55	104,450.93	87.03%	0.00	0.00	0.00%
BPMI3(ACW)	4,669.50	123,788.45	0.00	0.00	0.00%	4,669.50	123,788.45	800.00%
BPMI4(ACW)	4,707.50	76,967.63	0.00	0.00	0.00%	4,707.50	76,967.63	800.00%
	5,540.38	91,139.19	0.00	0.00	0.00%	5,572.08	91,660.78	900.00%
BPMI5(ACW)		78.008.43	0.00	0.00	0.00%	4,713.50	78,008.43	800.00%
	4,713.50			0.00	0.00%	1,870.79	62,765.07	900.00%
BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)	4,713.50	62,233.17	0.00					
BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW)		62,233.17 15.585.88	0.00	0.00	0.00%	930.50	15,585.88	700.00%
BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)	1,854.94				0.00%	930.50 948.50		
BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW)	1,854.94 930.50 948.50	15,585.88	0.00	0.00				800.00%
BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW)	1,864.94 930.50	15,585.88 15,982.23	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00%	948.50	15,982.23	700.00% 800.00% 0.00%

Figure 3–4 Expired Inventory Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Current Inventory Status Filter
 Represents the data filter for the current inventory status.

Page Items

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material.

Unit of Measure

Displays the item unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

Table 3–3

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand Quantity

Displays the number of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Onhand Value

Displays the value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Expired Inventory Quantity

Displays the inventory quantity that have expired. The expired inventory quantity is calculated as:

Expired Inventory Quantity = SUM (Item In Transit Quantity) for all lots whose expire_date is prior to the system date when the query is run

Expired Inventory Value

Displays the value of inventory expired. The expired inventory value is calculated as:

Expired Inventory Value = SUM (Item In Transit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost) for all lots whose expire_date is prior to the system date when the query is run

Expired Value Percent

Displays the value of expired inventory in percent. The expired value percent is calculated as:

Expired Value % = Expired Inventory Value / On-Hand Value * 100

Projected Expired Inventory Quantity

Displays the total inventory quantity that was projected to expire. The projected expired inventory quantity is calculated as:

Projected Expired Inventory Quantity =SUM (Item In Transit Quantity) for all lots whose expire_date is between the system date and the Projected Date

This is the additional expiration expected. This is not the projected cumulative expired quantity

Projected Expired Inventory Value

Displays the total inventory value that was projected to expire. The projected expired inventory quantity is calculated as:

Projected Expired Inventory Value = Projected Expired Inventory Quantity* Item GL Unit Cost

Projected Expired Value Percent

Displays the total value of projected expired inventory in percent. The projected expired value percent is calculated as:

Projected Expired Value % = Projected Expired Inventory Value / On-Hand Value * 100)

Current Ending Inventory Levels

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

• What is the current inventory value for my organization?

This worksheet displays the inventory quantity and value from the most recently collected inventory for the current period.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Opening View

The following figure displays a sample Current Ending Inventory Levels worksheet:

Figure 3–5	Current Ending	Inventory	Levels	Worksheet
------------	----------------	-----------	--------	-----------

Oracle Discoverer - [0	Format Tools Graph Winds	us blake					
The For Tiew Super	Lolling Tools Bight Wayne	w Lieb					
000000		3 🔟 🖾	24 <u>8</u> 4 =	i 🐹 🗗			
Tr Arial	▼ 10 ▼ B ざ	⊔ ≡ ≡	目わら	, .	ા 🕨 👘 ,	2	
						- ·	
Current En	ding Invento	ry Leve	els				
2-APR-2001 00.59.33 A							
	st (Vision Corporation)						
alue in Warehouse C	rrency						
Des la secondada de la secondad	Did March	a di suadan Ora I	Disa Color Con				
Page Rems: Inventory	rganization: PMI Warehous	e A under Org I	DIA(VISION COI	poration) 🔻			
	Onhand Quantity	Onhand	Intransit	Intransit	Total	Total ∨alue	
		Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity		
Inventory Item Unit of							
3PMI1(ACW) ⊢KGM	7,700.34	187,934.04			7,700.34	187,934.04	
3PMI10(ACW) ► KGM	774.46	11,500.79			774.46	11,500.79	
BPMI11(ACW) ► KGM	787.25	11,769.39			787.25	11,769.39	
IPMI12(ACW) > KGM	2,488.00	37,444.40			2,488.00	37,444.40	
IPMI2(ACW) KGM	7,431.55	104,413.28			7,431.55	104,413.28	
BPMB(ACW) ⊢ KGM	4,669.50	108,239.01			4,669.50	108,239.01	
BPMH(ACW) ⊢ KGM	4,707.50	67,081.88			4,707.50	67,001.08	
PMI5(ACW) > KGM	5,540.38	79,504.40			5,540.38	79,504.40	
BPMI6(ACW) > KGM	4,713.60	68,110.08			4,713.50	68,110.08	
PMI7(ACW) > KGM	1,854.94	54,442.43			1,854.94	54,442.43	
PMB(ACW) + KGM	930.50	13,631,83			930.50	13,631,83	
PMI9(ACW) > KGM	948.50	13,990,38			948.50	13,990,38	
PM100(ACW) > LB	4.098.75				4.098.75	0.00	
	9,005.73	0.00			9,005,73	0.00	
		0.00			11,545.25	0.00	
DPM110(ACW) > LT DPM111(ACW) > KGM DPM112(ACW) > LB	11,545.25 8,053.92	0.00			8.053.92	0.00	

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

- "Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.
- Current Inventory Status Filter

Represents the data filter for the current inventory status.

Page Items

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material.

Unit of Measure

Displays the item unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand Value

Displays the value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Onhand Quantity

Displays the number of inventory onhand.

Intransit Value

Displays the value of number of inventory intransit. The intransit value is calculated as:

Intransit Value = SUM (Item Intransit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Intransit Quantity

Displays the total number of inventory intransit.

Total Quantity

Indicates the total inventory available which is calculated as the onhand plus the inventory in transit.

Total = Onhand Inventory value + Intransit value

Total Value

Indicates the total value of the inventory which is calculated as the inventory onhand value plus the inventory in transit value.

TotalValue = Onhand Value + Intransit Value

Period Inventory Turns

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

What is my inventory turnover?

This worksheet displays the inventory turns and days onhand for an inventory organization over time for the specified period.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

The following figure displays a sample Period Inventory Turns worksheet:

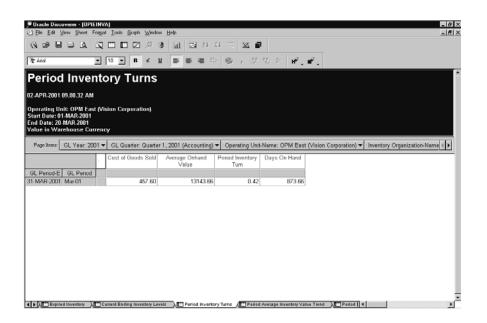


Figure 3–6 Period Inventory Turns Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had selected to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the period within which the period end falls. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold represented in the warehouse currency. The cost of goods sold is calculated as:

Cost of Goods Sold = SUM (Item Sales Quantity * Item unit Cost)

Average Onhand Value

Displays the average value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Average Onhand Value = SUM (AVG(Opening and Closing Inventory Quantity) * Item GL Unit Cost)

Period Inventory Turns

Displays period inventory turn which is calculated as:

Period Inventory Turns = (Cost of Goods Sold * Periods per Year) / Average Onhand Value

Days Onhand

Indicates the days onhand which is calculated as:

Days Onhand = Average Onhand Value / (Cost of Goods Sold / Days per Period)

Period Average Inventory Value Trend

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

What is the inventory value for an operating unit?

This worksheet displays the trend of the total inventory value for an operating unit at a period level. It shows the average of the periods opening and closing values.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

The following figure displays a sample Period Average Inventory Value Trend worksheet:

≥] <u>File Edit V</u> iew Sheet I	Format <u>T</u> ools <u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u> indow	Help			_
0 0 0 0 0	300293	📊 🖼 २४ ३४ २	- x •		
7 Arial	▼ 10 ▼ B ざ U	EEED		¥.4.	
Period Aver	age Inventory	y Value Trer	ıd		
02 APR 2001 09.02.45 AM					
Operating Unit: OPM Eas	st (Vision Corporation)				
tart Date: 10-SEP-1999 nd Date: 20-OCT-2001					
alue in Warehouse Cu	men (s)				
alde in Warehouse cu	itelicy				
Page Items: GL Year: 20	01 🕶 GL Quarter: Quarter 1	2001 (Accounting) 🖛 🖸	parating Unit-Name: OPM	East (Vision Corporation)	-
		(according)		Last (rision corporation)	
	:		Average Onhand		
	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001	31-MAR-2001	
- L	:		Average Onhand		
Inventory Item	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30,215.36	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30,215.36	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314.91	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(BB1)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574.44	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8,280.52	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314.91 81,007.75	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(BB1) BPMI1(B82)	: Period-End Date	31.JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574.44 25,725.40	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8,280.52 11,720.00	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314.91 61,007.75 20,865.00	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(BD1) BPMI1(BB2) BPMI1(BB2) BPMI0(BA1)	: Period-End Date	31.JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574.44 25,725.40 0.00	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30,215.36 8,280.52 11,720.00 2,827.50	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314.91 61,007.75 20,865.00 13,122.16	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(BB1) BPMI1(BB2)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574 44 25,725.40 0.00 13,760.03	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8.280.52 11.720.00 2.827.50 2.346.67	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314.91 01,007.75 20,865.00 13,127.16 4,170.18	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA1) BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(BD1) BPMI10(BA2) BPMI10(BA2)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574.44 25,725.40 0.00 13,768.03 4,153.53	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8.280.52 11.720.00 2.827.50 2.346.67 727.18	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 66,314 91 61,007.75 20,865.00 13,127.16 4,170.18 50,172.00	
Inventory Item BPM1(BA1) BPM1(BA2) BPM1(B1) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574 44 26,725 40 0.00 13,768 10 4,153 53 49,876.00	Average Onhand 28 FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8.280.52 11.720.00 2.827.50 2.346.67 7.727.10 8.732.00	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 06,314 91 66,314 91 61,007.75 20,865,00 113,127 16 4,170.10 50,172.00 113,383.25	
Inventory Item BPMI1(BA2) BPMI1(B1) BPMI1(B2) BPMI10(B1) BPMI10(B41) BPMI10(B41) BPMI11(BA1) BPMI11(BA1)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 7,574 44 25,725 40 0,00 13,768 10 4,1535 49,876 00 13,568 14	Average Onhand 28 FEB 2001 Feb-01 90,215.36 8,290 52 11,720,00 2,827 50 2,346 67 727.10 8,732.00 2,423 99	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,168.97 66,314.91 61,007.75 20,865,00 13,127.16 4,173.16 50,172.00 13,383.26 13,979.25	
Inventory Item BPM1(BA1) BPM1(BA2) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2) BPM1(B2) BPM11(B2) BPM11(B2) BPM11(B2) BPM11(B3) BPM11(B3)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.13,758.03 4,153.53 4,9,876.00 13,598.14 4,165.14	Average Onhand 28-FE8-2001 Feb-01 90.215.38 8.280.52 11.720.00 2.827.50 2.346.67 7.727.10 8.732.00 2.423.99 2.560.66	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200.168.97 66.314 91 61.007.75 20.865.00 13.127.16 4.178.18 50.172.00 13.383.26 13.978.25 49.540.00	
Inventory Item BPM11(BA1) BPM11(BC2) BPM11(BC2) BPM11(BC2) BPM110(BA2) BPM110(BA2) BPM110(BA1) BPM110(BA1)	: Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 91,816.15 7,574 44 25,754 04 0,00 13,768 03 4,153,55 49,876 00 13,598 14 14,655,14 49,494 00	Average Onhand 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 30.215.36 8.2801.52 11.720.00 2.827.50 2.346.67 727.16 8.732.00 2.423.99 2.568.66 8.806.00	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 200,188.97 86,314 91 01,007.75 20,865,00 13,127 16 4,170.10 50,172.00 13,393.25 13,979.25 49,640.00 0.00	

Figure 3–7 Period Average Inventory Value Trend Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Operating Unit

A company is a operating unit that maintains a balanced set of books. Select an operating unit from the list of values.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Average Onhand

Displays the average value of inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Average Onhand Value = SUM (AVG(Opening and Closing Inventory Quantity) * Item GL Unit Cost)

Period End Date (Time dimension)

Indicates the date within which the period end falls. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Period End Inventory Quantity Trend

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

• What is the trend of inventory quantity for an individual item within an inventory organization?

This worksheet displays the trend of the inventory quantity by inventory organization item.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

The following figure displays a sample Period End Inventory Quantity Trend worksheet:

0 0 0 0	2 2 2		9 네 프 44 &			
Tr Arial		10 💌 B z	⊻ ≡ ≡ ≅ ≫	ಂ, ಆ ೪ ⊧	H ² , 5 ⁷ ,	
eriod E	End Inv	ventory C	Quantity Tre	nd		
2-APR-2001 09.0						
erating Unit: 0	OPM East (Vis	ion Corporation)				
art Date: 10-SE d Date: 20-OC						
d Date: 20-OC lue in Wareho						
		v				
ac in warein						
7		CL Overter Over	ter 1, 2001 (Assessmentions) =	Investory Organization	OBM: Organization for MB	Vision Composition) =
7		GL Quarter: Quar	ter 1, 2001 (Accounting) 🔻	Inventory Organization:	OPM: Organization for MB	Vision Corporation) ▼
7		GL Quarter: Quar	ter 1, 2001 (Accounting) 🔻	Inventory Organization: Onhand Quantity	OPM: Organization for MB	(Vision Corporation)
7		GL Quarter:	ter 1, 2001 (Accounting) -		OPM: Organization for MB 31-MAR-2001	Vision Corporation) 🔻
7		:	1	Onhand Quantity		Vision Corporation) 🕶
Page Items GL		Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001	31-MAR-2001	Vision Corporation) 🕶
Page Items: GL	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01	Vision Corporation) 👻
Page Items: GL	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea FKGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001	Onhand Quantity 29-FEB-2001 Feb-01	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 1000	Vision Corporation) 🔻
Ventory Item	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea ≻ KGM ≻ KGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 0	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 1000 1054.8	Vision Corporation) 🔻
Ventory Item VMBI1(ACW) VMBI2(ACW) VMBI3(ACW)	Year; 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea > KGM > KGM > KGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 0 0 15.89	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 1000 1054.8 15.89	Vision Corporation) -
Page Items: GL ventory Item PMMBI1(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI4(ACW)	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea > KGM > KGM > KGM > KGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 0 0 2.89	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 0 0 15.89	31-MAR-2001 Mar-01 1054.8 15.89 100	Vision Corporation) -
Page Items: GL nventory Item PMMBI1(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI3(ACW) PMMBI5(ACW)	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea > KGM > KGM > KGM > KGM > KGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 0 2.89 0 110.23	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 0 15.89 0 210.23	31-MAR-2001 Mar 01 1054.8 15.89 100 200.23	Vision Corporation) ▼
Page Item: GL wentory Item PMMBI1(ACW) PMMBI2(ACW) PMMBI3(ACW) PMMBI4(ACW)	Year: 2001 ▼ Unit of Mea > KGM > KGM > KGM > KGM > KGM	Period-End Date	31-JAN-2001 Jan-01 0 2.89 0 0	Onhand Quantity 28-FEB-2001 Feb-01 0 15.89 0 210.23	31-MAR-2001 Mar 01 1054.8 15.89 100 200.23	Vision Corporation) ▼

Figure 3–8 Period End Inventory Quantity Trend Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Quarter

Indicates the general ledger quarter in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Item

Displays an item that is classified as an inventory item. For example, raw material. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the item unit of measure. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand Quantity

Displays the total inventory onhand. Quantities are displayed in the primary unit of measure of each item.

Period End Date (Time dimension)

Indicates the date within which the period end falls. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Expired Inventory Value by Period

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

What is the value of my expired inventory?

This worksheet displays the historical total value of expired inventory across all items within an inventory organization. The historical expiration is calculated by comparing the lot expiration dates with the period dates of historical lot inventory balances.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select one or more operating units from the list of values. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

Start Date

Enter the date that defines the earliest period in the date range included.

End Date

Enter the date that defines the latest period in the date range included.

The following figure displays a sample Expired Inventory Value by Period worksheet:

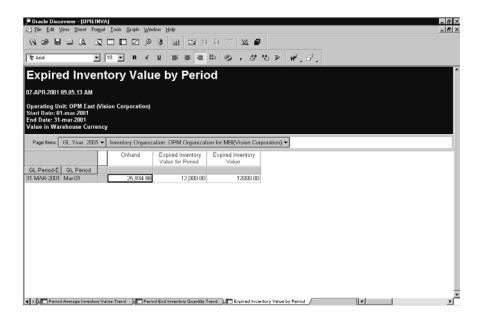


Figure 3–9 Expired Inventory Value by Period Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period. Limits specified inventory balances returned to only those collected within the date range.

"Operating Unit-Name" IN :Operating Unit

Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

GL Year

Indicates the general ledger fiscal year in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked. For example, manufacturing plant warehouses, raw material warehouses, and distribution centers.

Row Dimensions

Period End Date (Time dimension)

Indicates the date within which the period end falls. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the general ledger period in which the inventory balance was collected. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Onhand

Displays the value of total inventory onhand. The onhand value is calculated as:

Onhand Value = SUM (Item Onhand Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Expired Inventory Value for Period

Displays the value of all expired inventory for a specific period. The expired inventory value for period is calculated as:

Expired Value for Period = Onhand Value SUM (Item Intransit Quantity * Item GL Unit Cost)

Expired Inventory Value

Displays the total expired inventory value. The total expired inventory value is calculated as:

Expired Value = On-hand value of lots that expired during or before the period

MBI Margin Analysis Workbook

This topic explains MBI Margin Analysis workbook that helps you analyze margin by product, by customer, by sales channel, by project and by geography. It analyzes margin trend by customers, by product classes, and by geographical locations.

The MBI Margin Analysis workbook includes the following worksheets:

- Margin by Product
- Margin by Product Order Detail
- Margin Trend by Product
- Margin by Customer
- Margin by Customer Order Detail
- Margin Trend by Customer Graph
- Margin by Bill-to Location
- Margin by Ship-to Location
- Margin by Sales Channel
- Margin by Ship From Organization

Margin By Product

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

 How much margin am I making from a product or a product category by time and organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays revenues, cost of goods sold, margin and margin % for a product in a specified period. It allows you to drill up or down in the Product and Time dimensions.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or all operating units by entering a % in the field. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period End Date

Represents the date until which the periods will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Product worksheet:

		al 🖸 24	1 T S	s 🗊	
711: Arial 💌 10	▼ B ć ∐		s	e° °2 ⊭	H ² , 2 ² ,
Margin By Produc 19-mari-2001 06.42.24 am	at				
pcrating Unit: % tart Date: 01-dec-1999 nd Date: 01-jan-2002 Page Rems Operating Unit-Nam	e: OPM East Advise Car	noration) 🗶 Gl	Year Mama-	2001 (Accountin	na) Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1)
r de venis. Operating Unit-ream	Revenue	Cost of Goods Sold	Margin	Margin %	g) * Tradeig Fatule-Name, OF MET(OF MET) *
Organization Item-Name					
BPMI1(BA1)	119.18	1537.155	-1417.98	-92.25	
BPMI1(BF1)	110	002518457765	107.66	4593.03	
		29.5	-5.60	-18.98	
	23.9				
BPMI10(BA1)	23.9	0	100.00	0.00	
BPMI10(BA1) BPMI10(BF1)				0.00	
BPMI10(BA1) BPMI10(BF1) BPMI12(BA1)	100	0	100.00		
BPMI10(BA1) BPMI10(BF1) BPMI12(BA1) BPMI2(BA1)	100	0 37.8	100.00 -28.80	+76.19	
BPMI10(BA1) BPMI10(BF1) BPMI12(BA1) BPMI2(BA1) BPMI3(BA1)	100 9 68.16	0 37.8 525.4	100.00 -28.80 -457.24	-76.19 -87.03	
BPMI10(BA1) BPMI10(BF1) BPMI12(BA1) BPMI2(BA1) BPMI2(BA1) BPMI5(BA1)	100 9 68.16 60	0 37.8 525.4 530.2	100.00 -28.80 -457.24 -470.20	-76.19 -87.03 -88.68	
EPMI10(EA1) EPMI10(EA1) EPMI12(EA1) EPMI2(EA1) EPMI3(EA1) EPMI3(EA1) EPMI3(EA1) OPMMB(2(A1) OPMMB(2(A1)) OPMMB(2(A1)) OPMMB(2(A1)) OPMMB(2(A1)) EPMI10(EA1) EPMI1	100 9 68.16 60 50	0 37.8 525.4 530.2 164.5	100.00 -28.80 -457.24 -470.20 -114.50	-76.19 -87.03 -88.68 -69.60	

Figure 3–10 Margin by Product Worksheet

Exceptions

The exception defined for this worksheet is, if the Margin value is negative, then display the row in Red color.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

"Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner

Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations.

GL Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Row Dimensions

Item

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Notes:

- The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.
- The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for every given operating unit, period start date, and period end date selected as the parameters.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin by Product - Order Detail

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• How much margin am I making from individual orders?

This worksheet displays a detail analysis showing the margin made from each sales order of a product in a specific time period. You can drill to detail to this worksheet from the Margin by Product worksheet.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Note: Cost is retrieved for all periods that fall between the specified start and end date periods.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Product - Order Detail worksheet:

Ele Edit Yiew Sheet	Format Icols Grap	h <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp						4
	3002	1,⊛ 31 Lat	日外科理	× 🖬				
? Arial	▼ 10 ▼ B	 4 10 		, 100 00, m.	H, J.			
7113	31030	• •		1 1 1 1 1	H . U .			
largin By Pr		rder Deta	il					
MAR-2001 06.47.03	AM							
perating Unit								
rt Date: 01-jan-1990								
d Date: 31-dec-2001								
age Items Operating U	hà Nama: ODM E	an Adaian Caman	tion) = Tradico Do	deer Neme: ODME		Year-Name: 2001 (Acco	unting) - Itom It	un [d]
								_
der Date Order Numb		▶ Person-Name		Quantity Shipped				
EB-2001 42	28-FEB-2001	Unassigned	11		KGM 14.19		-18.26 -56	
		Unassigned	1.036	1 (136	KGM 1.03	3.0562	-2.03 -66	30
FEB-2001 36	19-FEB-2001	Criassigned	1.000		1.00			
EB-2001 36	19-FEB-2001	Conassigned	1.000	1.000	1.00			
EB-2001 36	19-FEB-2001	Chassigned	1.000	1.000	1.00			
EB-2001 36	19-PEB-2001	Consistigned	1.000	1.650	1.00			
28-2001 36	19-PEB-2001	Criassigned			100			
EB-2001 36	19-768-2001	Chassigned		1.000				
EB-2001 36	19-768-2001	Ionassigned			1.00 1.00			
20135	19-FEB-2001	Crissigned	1,000		provin 1.00			
28-201 35	19-FEB-2001	louassigned	1.000		1.00m 1.00			
EB-2001/36	19-766-2001	louasagireu	1.000		prom 100			
28-2001/36	19-765-2001	louissigned						
28-2001/36	19-765-2001	Louis sugned						
28-2001/36	19-765-2001	Louiss Muso						
28-2001/36	19769-2001	Unisagina						
-EB-2001 35	19769-2001	Louis agrica			rom			
28-2001/38	19769-2001	Louis agrica			rom			
28-2013	19769-2001	Louis agrica			rom			
128-2001 Jas	19769-2001	Louisadiun			rom			

Figure 3–11 Margin by Product - Order Detail Worksheet

Exceptions

There no exceptions defined for this worksheet.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

• Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

Revenue date is not NULL and Ship date is not NULL

The revenue and ship date must not contain a Null value. This condition indicates that both the revenue and cost of goods sold have been posted to GL.

"Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner

Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

"Item Name" LIKE :Product

Verifies the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Fiscal Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Order No

Indicates the unique order number assigned to the sales order when it is created. This is a display only field.

Order Date

Indicates the date the sales order was created.

Ship Date

Indicates the date on which the orders were shipped.

Person

Indicates the primary sales person who handles the order.

Quantity Invoice

Represents the quantity for which the invoices have been created.

Quantity Shipped

Represents the actual quantity that have been shipped.

UOM

Displays the base unit of measure for the item.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin Trend by Product

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

How are my margin compared to previous year, quarter, or period?

This worksheet shows the margin trend of a product or a product category. This worksheet also provides a graph. You can compare the margin trend of two or more products. This worksheet allows you to compare the margin with previous year's or previous quarter's margin.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin Trend by Product - Graph worksheet:

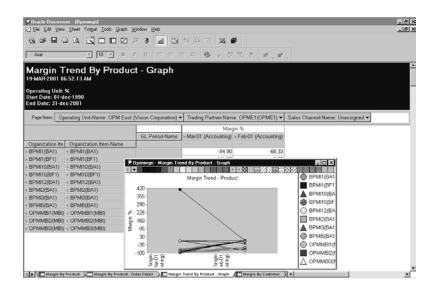


Figure 3–12 Margin Trend by Product - Graph Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

- Time filter for margin details
 Represents the data filter for the specified time period.
- "Operating Unit-Name" LIKE :Operating Unit Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Sales Channel

Indicates the sales method used for selling goods. For example, internet selling, telemarketing, direct or indirect sales.

Row Dimensions

Item Category

Indicates the item category to which the item has been assigned. You can either select to view data for a specific item category or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Margin%

Margin is calculated based on the last update of the revenue or the cost of goods sold date. The margin percent is calculated as follows:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the period within which the Ship date falls.

Margin by Customer

Business Question

 How much margin am I making form a customer by time and organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the revenue, cost of goods sold, margin and margin percent for a customer in a given time period. You can drill up or down to any levels of customer dimension.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Trading Partner

Enter a specific customer name or specify percent (%) to indicate all customers with whom you are involved in trading.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Customer worksheet:

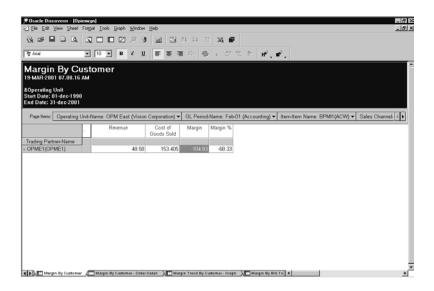


Figure 3–13 Margin by Customer Worksheet

Exceptions

The exception defined for this worksheet is, if the Margin value is less than equal to zero, then display the row in Red color.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

"Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner
 Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Period

Indicates the period within which the Ship date falls.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Sales Channel

Indicates the sales method used for selling goods. For example, internet selling, telemarketing, direct or indirect sales.

Row Dimensions

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin by Customer - Order Detail

Business Question

What are my top orders based on margin, margin percentage, or revenue?

This worksheet displays in detail the margin made from each sales order for a customer in a given period. It allows you to drill up or down in the Customer and Period dimensions.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Trading Partner

Enter a specific customer name or specify percent (%) to indicate all customers with whom you are involved in trading.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Customer - Order Detail worksheet:

Add In C I	Add Image I	T And Image Image <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>aph <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>				aph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp						
Margin By Customer - Order Detail 9M012001 07.35.03 AM 9mort 2001 07.35.03 AM Operating Unit tim Date: 01 466-1390 nd Date: 01 466-2001 Popeling: Operating Unit tim Date: 01 466-2001 Popeling: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) v GL Period-Name: Feb:01 (Accounting) v Trading Partner-Name: OPMEt(OPME1) v Iter Date: 01 466-2001 GL Period-Name: Feb:01 (Accounting) v Trading Partner-Name: OPMEt(OPME1) v Pret Date: 01 467 2001 Intersigned 1.09 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.906 7.31 148.93 FEE:D2001 20 167 FEE:2001 Unassigned 12 12 12.64M 14.4 54 -36.80 -74.61 FEE:D2001 31 167 FEE:2001 Unassigned 12 11.146M 12.47 4.905 -37.461	Pargin By Customer - Order Detail MAT2001 07.35.03.4M Operating Unit at Date: 01-dec.1900 d Date: 01-dec.1900 Motic Unit Accounting) * Departing Unit at Date: 01-dec.1900 Motic Unit Accounting) * Resense Operating Unit-Accounting) * Resense Control Number Ship Date PersonName Bit Patter-Static Operating Unit-Accounting) * Resense Table (Operating Unit-Accounting) * Resense Ship Date Person (Jamas) 1.09 Resense Could Goods Sold Margin Margin % Resense Could Goods Sold Resense Could Goods Sold Resense Could Goods Sold Resense Could Goods Sold	Control of the second	0 00 8			2 9 9 4	∐ ⊡ \$4 X4	명 🕱 🖬				
9 MUR 2001 0 7.35.03 AM Operating Unit tard Date: 01-dec 1390 Ad Date: 01-de 2001 Popelmer: Coperating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) V GL Period-Name: Feb:01 (Accounting) V Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) V Ite Popelmer: Coperating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) V GL Period-Name: Feb:01 (Accounting) V Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) V Ite Popelmer: Coperating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) V GL Period-Name: Feb:01 (Accounting) V Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) V Ite Pref: 2001 2 Vision Vis	Part 2001 07.35.03 AM Operating Unit at Date: 01-46c-1930 Addressed 14-6c-1930 Molar: 01-46c-1930 Generating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL.Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Item refere Date Order Number Ship Date Person-Name Quantity Imported UOM Revenue Cord of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2001 FEB-2001 1.09 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 149.90 FEB-2001 41 27.FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.21 1.406 -39.60 -73.61 149.90 FEB-2001 31 16-FEB-2001 16-FEB-2001 11.92 11.92 4.905 -7.31 149.90	PARKE2001 07,35.03 AM Operating Units Mat Date: 01-46c 1990 Ad Date: 01-46c 2010 PageImic Operating UnitsName: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period-Name: Fab-D1 (Accounting) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Vider Date Order Number Ship Date FEB-2001 2 167-FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.08 FEB-2001 41 27-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12/K6M 1.44 64 -39:00 -74:61 FEB-2001 31 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 11/K6M 1.42 64 -37:46 -74:61	¶r Arial	2	e 10 💌	B ở 🔟 🔳	E ≡ ≡ 10 (6,82	₽ ₩, ₫,			
PANAT2001 07,35.03 AM Operating Unit at Date: 01-46c: 1909 at Date: 01-46c: 1909 At Date: 01-46c: 1909 Mole: 01-46c: 1909 <	Part 2001 07.35.03 AM Operating Unit at Date: 01-46c-1930 Addressed 14-6c-1930 Molar: 01-46c-1930 Generating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL.Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Item refere Date Order Number Ship Date Person-Name Quantity Imported UOM Revenue Cord of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2001 FEB-2001 1.09 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 149.90 FEB-2001 41 27.FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.21 1.406 -39.60 -73.61 149.90 FEB-2001 31 16-FEB-2001 16-FEB-2001 11.92 11.92 4.905 -7.31 149.90	PMATE2001 07,35.03 AM Operating Unit and Date: 01-46c 1990 ad Date: 01-46c 1990 ad Date: 01-46c 1990 ad Date: 01-46c 1990 Ad Date: 01-46c 1990 Trading Patner-Name: OPME1(OPME1)	largin	By Cus	tomer -	Order D	etail					
Date 014bb 2001 Comparing Unit-Name: OPME Vision Corporation) v GL Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) v Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) v Item 1 Pogetime: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) v GL Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) v Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) v Ite Vector Duel Order Duel Order Duel Order 0 0.001 (Macgini Margini M	Date:01-dec:1990 Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme	Date: 014db: Control 114db: Control 114db: Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Pope Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Page Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Vision Date: Oter Number Ship Date > Person-Name: Quantify Invoiced Quantify Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2001 22 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81 FEB-2001 31 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81										
Date: 014db: Cluber: Cluber: <thcluber:< th=""> <thcluber:< th=""> <thclub< td=""><td>Date:01-dec:1990 Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme</td><td>Date: 014db: Control 114db: Control 114db: Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Pope Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Page Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Vision Date: Oter Number Ship Date > Person-Name: Quantify Invoiced Quantify Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2001 22 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81 FEB-2001 31 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81</td><td>Operating</td><td>Unit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thclub<></thcluber:<></thcluber:<>	Date:01-dec:1990 Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period/Name: Feb-01 (Accountin) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme Operating Unit-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ Iteme Iteme	Date: 014db: Control 114db: Control 114db: Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Pope Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Page Inter: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) GL. Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) Trading Partner:Name: OPME1(OPME1) It Vision Date: Oter Number Ship Date > Person-Name: Quantify Invoiced Quantify Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2001 22 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81 FEB-2001 31 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81	Operating	Unit								
Page Inerc. Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) • GL Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) • Trading Partner-Name: OPM E1(OPME1) • Ite Page Inerc Date Order Number Ship Date > Person-Name Quantity Invoiced Quantity Shipped UOM Revenue [Cost of Goods Sold] Margin 16(2) FEB-2001 22 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.09 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 140.93 FEB-2001 23 16/FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12/KGM 14.4 54 -36.00 -73.63 -74.61	Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) • GL Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) • Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) • Item of the fee Namber Ship Date > Person-Name Quantity Immiced Quantity Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Ns. Margin Ns. FEB-2003 32 16FEB-2001 Unassigned 109 109 IGM 122 4.905 7.31 149.95 7.31 149.95 7.31 149.95 FEB-2003 31 12FFEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KIGM 14.4 54 39.60 7.33 36.97.23.5 FEB-2001 13 12FFEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KIGM 12.57 49.5 3.93 7.46 11 KIGM 12.57 49.5 3.93 7.46 11 KIGM 12.57 49.5 3.95 3.95 3.95 7.46 11 11 KIGM 12.57 49.55 3.95 3.95 7.46 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Page Imm: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Period-Name: Feb-01 (Accounting) ▼ Trading Partner-Name: OPME1(OPME1) ▼ It refe Date Order Number Ship Date > Person-Name Quantity Imposed UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-200132 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 4.905 7.31 1449.93 FEB-200141 22/FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -98.09 -73.31 FEB-200133 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 12.57 48.95 -56.30 -74.61	art Date: 0	1-dec-1990								
Order Number Ship Date Person-Name Quantity Invoiced Quantity Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin Margin % FEED 2001 23 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.09 IGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 14.93 3 FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.2 1.2 [KSM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.83 FEB-2001 31 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 2.2 11 IKGM 12.27 4.95 -35.93 -74.61	Inder Date Order Number Ship Date Person-Name Quantity Innoiced Quantity Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin % FEB-2003 12 167-FEB-2001 Unassigned 1.09 ICIM 12.21 4.905 7.31 149.93 FEB-200141 27-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KIGM 14.4 64 -39.60 -73.83 FEB-20013 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 IKIM 14.25 74.85 -36.93 -74.61	Order Number Ship Date Person-Name Quantity Invoiced Quantity Shipped UOM Revenue Cost of Goods Sold Margin Margin % FEB-2003 32 16-FEB-2001 Junassigned 1.09 IGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 146.93 39 FEB-2001 4.905 7.31 146.93 39 FEB-2001 1.2 12 IGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.61 -74.51 14.93 31 16-FEB-2001 Junassigned 22 11 IGM 14.25 4.95 -36.53 -74.51 -74.5	nd Date: 0	I-feb-2001								
SFEE.2001 ILOS	FEB-3001 21 6F-FEB-2001 Usassigned 1.09 1.08 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 14.955 FEB-300141 27-FEB-2001 Usassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.33 FEB-300133 16-FEB-3001 Usassigned 22 11 KGM 14.257 49.5 -56.93 -74.61	JFEB.2001 Lossigned 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 148.93 JFEB.2001 41 27 FEB.2001 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 148.93 JFEB.2001 41 27 FEB.2001 1.2 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81 JFEB.2001 31 16-FEB.2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81	Page Items:	Operating Unit	t-Name: OPM	East (Vision Corp	oration) 🕶 GL Peri	od-Name: Feb-01 (/	Accounting) 🕶 Tra	sing Partner-Name: O	PME1(OPI	ME1) 🕶 liter
SFEE.2001 ILOS	FEB-3001 21 6F-FEB-2001 Usassigned 1.09 1.08 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 14.955 FEB-300141 27-FEB-2001 Usassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.33 FEB-300133 16-FEB-3001 Usassigned 22 11 KGM 14.257 49.5 -56.93 -74.61	JFEB.2001 Lossigned 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 148.93 JFEB.2001 41 27 FEB.2001 1.09 KGM 12.21 4.905 7.31 148.93 JFEB.2001 41 27 FEB.2001 1.2 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81 JFEB.2001 31 16-FEB.2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.81	Order Date	Order Number	Shin Date	+ Person-Name	Quantity Impired	Quantity Shinned	LIOM Revenue	Cost of Goods Sold	Marnin	Marnin %
FEB-2001 41 27-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 39.60 -73.33 SFEB-2001 33 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 12.57 49.5 -36.93 -74.61	FEB-2001 41 27-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -73.33 FEB-2001 33 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 12.57 49.5 -36.93 -74.61	FEB-2001 41 27-FEB-2001 Unassigned 12 12 KGM 14.4 54 -39.60 -7.3.33 FEB-2001 33 16-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 11 KGM 12.57 49.5 -36.93 -74.61										
			7-FEB-2001	41			12	12	KGM 14.4	54	-39.60	-73.33
DFEB-2001 37 20-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 10 KGM 9.4 45 -35.60 -79.11	FEB-2001 37 20-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 10 KGM 9.4 45 -35.60 -79.11	FEE-2001 37 20-FEB-2001 Unassigned 22 10 KGM 9.4 45 -35.60 -79.11	6-FEB-2001	33	16-FEB-2001	Unassigned	22	11	KGM 12.57	49.5	-36.93	-74.61
				37	20-FEB-2001	Unassigned	22	10	KGM 9.4	45	-35.60	-79.11
			LEEB-2001			onassigned		10	0.4	40	.00.00	
			>FEB-2001	3/								
			-FEB-2001	3/								
			-FEB-2001	3/	- -							
			0-FEB-2001	37								
			0-FEB-2001	37	_							
			0-FEB-2001	37								
			0-FEB-2001	37								
			0-FEB-2001	37								
			0-FEB-2001	37								

Figure 3–14 Margin by Customer - Order Detail Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

Revenue date is not NULL and Ship date is not NULL

The revenue and ship date must not contain a Null value. This condition indicates that both the revenue and cost of goods sold have been posted to GL.

"Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner

Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Period

Indicates the period within which the Ship date falls.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Order No

Indicates the unique order number assigned to the sales order when it is created. This is a display only field.

Order Date

Indicates the date the sales order was created.

Ship Date

Indicates the date on which the orders were shipped.

Person

Indicates the primary sales person who handles the order.

Quantity Invoice

Represents the quantity for which the invoices have been created.

Quantity Shipped

Represents the actual quantity that have been shipped.

UOM

Displays the base unit of measure for the item.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin Trend by Customer - Graph

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

 How much margin am I making form a customer by time and organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the trend of margin for a customer. You can compare the trend between two or more customers. You can also compare current year's or quarter's margin with the previous year's or quarter's margin.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Trading Partner

Enter a specific customer name or specify percent (%) to indicate all customers with whom you are involved in trading.

The following figure displays a sample Margin Trend by Customer - Graph worksheet:

9 Oracle Discoverer - [Opiemrgn]				9 ×
2) Elle Edit View Sheet Format Icols	<u>G</u> raph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp			2 ×
	■ ℤ .Ջ Ϡ 🖬 🖻 ಚ	11 T 🕱 🗗		
Asal <u>v</u> 10 <u>v</u>	8 X U 🖂 🕾 🗉	22 🤹 , 27 12 F	HÝ, ĐÝ,	
Margin Trend By Co 19-MAR-2001 07.44.06 AM	ustomer - Graph			1
&Operating Unit Start Date: 01-dec-1990 End Date: 01-feb-2001				
Page Item: Operating Unit-Name: O	PM East (Vision Corporation) -	tem-Item Name: BPMI10(ACW) 🕶		
:	Margin %			
GL Period-Name	Feb-01 (Accounting)			
Trading Partner-N				
> OPME1(OPME1)	-18.98			
> OPME2(OPME2)	-57.13			
			Marcala da dala Referenzia	
4 D Margin By Customer - Order Detail	NELI Margin Irena dy Customer - Graph	ALL Margin by bill To Location ALL	Margin by onip-To Location	F.

Figure 3–15 Margin Trend by Customer - Graph Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

- Time filter for margin details
 Represents the data filter for the specified time period.
- "Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner
 Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays data for the specified operating unit. In the case, where you had specified to retrieve all the operating units, the system retrieves and displays for all operating units. You can either select to view data for a specific operating unit or can drill up to the business group level.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Row Dimensions

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Margin%

Margin is calculated based on the last of the revenue or the cost of goods sold date. The margin percent is calculated as follows:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Note: The subsequent field is a data point that is repeated for each given period for every reporting year selected as the parameters.

GL Period (Time dimension)

Indicates the period within which the Ship date falls.

Margin by Bill-to Location

Business Question

 How are my margin based on customer's Bill to Location by time and organization?

This worksheet displays revenue, cost of goods sold, margin, and margin percent in a specific time frame for a product in different Geographic locations based on customer's ship-to address. This worksheet allows to drill up or down in Product, Period, and Geography dimension.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Bill-to Location worksheet:

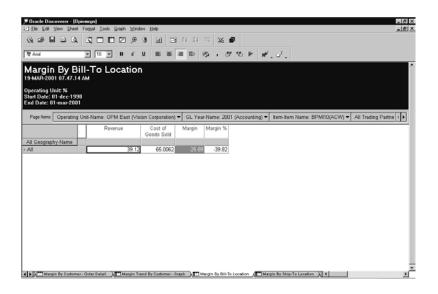


Figure 3–16 Margin by Bill-to Location Worksheet

Exceptions

The exception defined for this worksheet is, if the Margin value is less than or equal to zero, then display the row in Red color.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

 "Operating Unit-Name" LIKE :Operating Unit Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Row Dimensions

All Geography

Indicates how much of goods was sold at the global geographical level based on the billing location. You can drill down to country, state, city or any level of geography dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin by Ship-to Location

Business Question

 How are my margin based on customer's Ship to Location by time and organization?

This worksheet displays revenue, cost of goods sold, margin, and margin percent in a specific time frame for a product in different Geographic locations based on customer's ship-to address. This worksheet allows to frill down in Product, Period, and Geography dimension.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Ship-to Location worksheet:

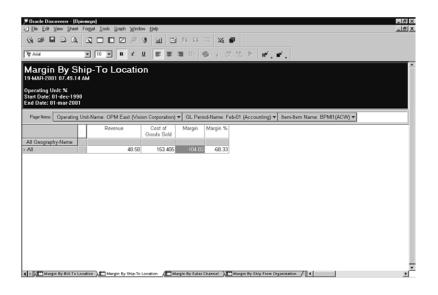


Figure 3–17 Margin by Ship-to Location Worksheet

Exceptions

The exception defined for this worksheet is, if the Margin value is less than or equal to zero, then display the row in Red color.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

 "Operating Unit-Name" LIKE :Operating Unit Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Row Dimensions

All Geography

Indicates how much of goods was sold at the global geographical level based on the shipping location. You can drill down to country, state, city or any level of geography dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin by Sales Channel

Business Question

Which sales channels generate the highest margin?

This worksheet displays customer number, name, revenue, cost of goods sold, and margin for top n customers in a fiscal year. The top n customer list is based on margin.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by sales Channel worksheet:

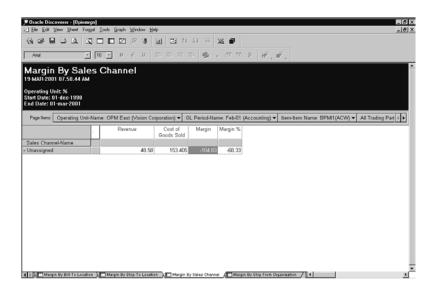


Figure 3–18 Margin by Sales Channel Worksheet

Exceptions

The exception defined for this worksheet is, if the Margin value is less than or equal to zero, then display the row in Red color.

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Time filter

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

 "Operating Unit-Name" LIKE :Operating Unit Represents the data filter for the specified operating unit.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Trading Partner

Displays the list of customers with whom you are involved in trading. You can either select to view data for a specific customer or drill up or down to different levels in trading partner dimension.

Row Dimensions

Sales Channel

Indicates the sales method used for selling goods. For example, internet selling, telemarketing, direct or indirect sales.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

Margin by Ship From Organization

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What are my margin distribution by ship from warehouse, operating units, and legal entity?
- How are my inventory organizations contributing towards margin?

This worksheet displays the revenue, cost of goods sold, margin, and margin percent by ship from warehouse. You can drill up or down any levels of the inventory locator and time dimension.

In the case of process manufacturing, ensure that you have run the cost rollup process before using this worksheet. When cost is not available for a period, the system assumes a zero cost.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period Start Date

Enter a start date for the GL Period. It represents the date from which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

Period End Date

Enter an end date for the GL Period. Represents the date until which the GL periods of time dimension will be included.

The following figure displays a sample Margin by Ship From Organization worksheet:

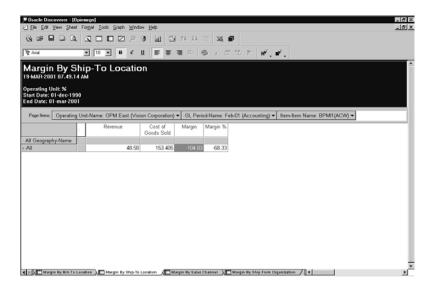


Figure 3–19 Margin by Ship From Organization Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

This worksheet uses the following conditions:

Time filter for margin details

Represents the data filter for the specified time period.

"Trading Partner-Name" LIKE :Trading Partner
 Represents the data filter based on the specified parameter value.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. If you had specified percent to view all the operating units, then you can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

GL Period

Indicates the period within which the Ship date falls. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Row Dimensions

Inventory Organization

Displays the inventory organization code corresponding to a warehouse. An inventory organization is an organization for which inventory transactions and balances are tracked, and/or an organization that manufactures or distributes products. For example, manufacturing plants, warehouses, and distribution centers.

Column Dimensions

Note: The currency values displayed in this worksheet is represented in the global warehouse currency based on installation.

Revenue

Displays the revenue earned for the order line for the specific item. It is the revenue for the order line posted to GL.

Cost of Goods Sold

Indicates the total cost of goods sold converted into the warehouse currency.

Margin

Indicates the margin calculated as:

Margin = Revenue - Costs of Goods Sold

Margin%

Indicates Margin percent calculated as:

Margin% = Margin / Revenue * 100

MBI Production Analysis

The MBI Production Analysis which includes the following four workbooks that facilitates measuring Production Efficiency of a plant or an organization for a given time period. It also helps you analyze yield and consumption pattern of a plant and to see the trend and reason for any late completed batches and performance analysis of resources. Besides you can also monitor continuous improvement goals such as optimizing job size, maximizing resource usage, and reducing lead times.

The MBI Production Analysis includes the following workbooks:

- Production Effectiveness Analysis Workbook
- Work-in-process Analysis Workbook
- Resource Analysis Workbook
- Continuous Improvement Analysis Workbook

Production Effectiveness Analysis Workbook

This workbook enables you to measure and analyze the production efficiency of your plant. It includes worksheets that enable you to see the production and material efficiencies and their trends for your plant by product or organization. It displays the production output variances across time and item dimensions. You can also view the resource efficiency of resources used in a job.

The Production Effectiveness Analysis consists of the following worksheets:

- Production Efficiency
- Production Efficiency Trend
- Material Efficiency by Value
- Material Efficiency Trend
- Material Efficiency Job Details
- Production Output Variance
- Production Output Variance Job Details
- Resource Efficiency

Production Efficiency

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What is the production efficiency of my plant by product? What is the trend?
- What are my top products based on production efficiency?

This worksheet displays the production efficiency of a plant in completing a job for a given time period. The efficiency is derived from the standard time earned over the actual time taken to complete a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Production Efficiency worksheet:

	ter rolling Toon The	raph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u> elp				_
		2 @ 3 k	1 2 4 4 平	× 🖌		
Arial	• 10 •	B ở <u>U</u> ≣	8 8 8 9 9	, છ છ ⊨	H ² . 3.	
raduction	Efficiency					
MAR-2001 08.52.						
erating Unit: OPN ort Date: 10-SEP-1	A East (Vision Corp 1996	oration)				
d Date: 10-SEP-2						
	- Unit ODM Front	A failes (Carrowskie)	- Den BELEVACIA			
age Items: Operation	ng Unit: OPM East (Production Lin	e: •	
	Standard Time Earned	Actual Time Taken	% Production Efficiency			
Year-Name	Lanieu	Tanen				
99 (Accounting)	2.2762	19.0000	11.9800%			
IOD (Accounting)	4.3550	12.0000	36.2918%			

Figure 3–20 Production Efficiency Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Job Status Filter

Filters all uncompleted jobs.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

GL Year

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

GL Period

Indicates the period within which the transaction date falls. You can either select to view data for a specific period or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Column Dimensions

Standard Time Earned

Displays the standard time taken to complete a job. The standard time is calculated as the fixed lead time plus the variable lead time.

Actual Time Taken

Displays the actual time taken to complete a job. The Actual Time Taken is calculated as the effective hours between the actual start date and the actual completion date of a job.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Production Efficiency

Represents the actual units produced to the standard rate of production expected in a time period. Production efficiency is calculated as:

Production Efficiency = (Actual Qty Produced / Actual Time Taken) / (Standard Qty / Standard Time)

Where:

Actual Qty Produced represents the actual quantity the plant has produced.

Actual Time Taken indicates the effective hours between the actual start date and the actual completion date of the job.

Standard Qty indicates the standard quantity specified in the primary unit of measure produced of the item produced in the plant.

Standard Time Defined is calculated as the fixed lead time plus the variable lead time.

Product Efficiency is calculated for each job and then averaged out based on the dimensions (that is Company, Plant, Year, and Period).

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Production Efficiency - Trend

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

- What is the production efficiency of my plant by product? What is the trend?
- What are my top products based on production efficiency?

This worksheet displays the production efficiency trend of a plant in completing a job for a given time period. The efficiency is derived from the standard time earned over the actual time taken to complete a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Production Efficiency Trend worksheet:

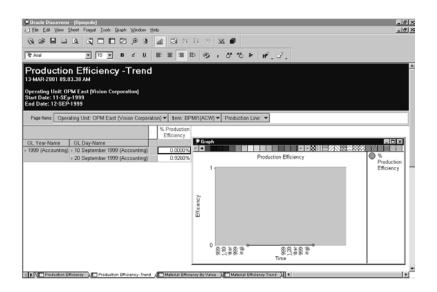


Figure 3–21 Production Efficiency Trend Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Year Filter

Year should be equal to the GL fiscal year specified in the parameter.

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Job Status Filter

Filters all uncompleted jobs.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

GL Year (Top axis)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Production Efficiency

Represents the actual units produced to the standard rate of production expected in a time period. It is calculated as:

 Production Efficiency = (Actual Qty Produced / Actual Time Taken) / (Standard Qty / Standard Time)

Where:

Actual Qty Produced represents the actual quantity the plant has produced.

Actual Time Taken indicates the effective hours between the actual start date and the actual completion date of the job.

Standard Qty indicates the standard quantity specified in the primary unit of measure produced of the item produced in the plant.

Standard Time is calculated as the fixed lead time plus the variable lead time.

Product Efficiency is calculated for each job and then averaged out based on the dimensions (that is Company, Plant, Year, and Period).

Material Efficiency by Value

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What is the material efficiency of my plant by product? What is the trend?
- What is my production usage (input) variance by product and product line? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the material efficiency of a plant fin terms of planned and actual material input and planned and actual material output from a job. The efficiency is derived as a ratio between the planned and actual inputs and product output from a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Material Efficiency by Value worksheet:

Oracle Discoverer - [Opieprde]								
) Elle Edit Yiew She	et Format <u>I</u> ools	<u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u> indow	Help						
0 6 8 9 0	1 2 0 0	1293	I M S	24 64 10	× 🖬				
Tr Arial	• 10 •	в <i>г</i> Ц		11 ID (9)	, 0 9	ย ≽ ห∕,	₫.		
Material Eff	iciency E	By Value	<u>)</u>						
3-MAR-2001 09.07.	28 AM								
Operating Unit: OPM	East Mision C	orporation)							
start Date: 10-SEP-1	999								
ind Date: 10-SEP-20	100								
Page Items Operatin	a Unit-Name: OF	PM East (Vision	Cornoration)	Production	Line: 👻 lite	m-Name: BPN			
			Planned	Planned	% Material				
:	Actual Input Value	Actual Output Value		Output Value					
3L Year-Name									
1999 (Accounting)	15588.88	333158.06	59413.31	333158.06	381.13%				
2000 (Accounting)	1297556.48	3068576.66	3030229.17	3068576.66	233.53%				
ion (Accounting)	120/000.40	30000/0.00	3034229.17	30003/0.00	2-33.3376	1			

Figure 3–22 Material Efficiency By Value Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

GL Year (Top axis)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Actual Input Value

Indicates the total value of the actual material quantity. The actual material value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Actual Output Value

Indicates the total value of the actual output quantity. The actual yield value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Input Value

Indicates the total value of the planned material quantity. The planned material value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Output Value

Indicates the total value of the planned output quantity. The planned yield value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Represents the actual units produced to the standard rate of production expected in a time period. It is calculated as:

Material Efficiency % =((Actual Output Value / Actual Input value) / (Planned Output Value / Planned Input value))*100

Where:

Actual Output Value is calculated as Actual job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Actual Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Plan Output Value is calculated as the Plan job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Plan Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Material Efficiency - Trend

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet is:

- What is the material efficiency of my plant by product? What is the trend?
- What is my production usage (input) variance by product and product line? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the material efficiency trend of a plant in terms of planned and actual material input and planned and actual material output from a job. The efficiency is derived as a ratio between the planned and actual inputs and product output from a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Material Efficiency Trend worksheet:

3
ī

Figure 3–23 Material Efficiency Trend Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

GL Year (Top axis)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Material Efficiency

Represents the actual units produced to the standard rate of production expected in a time period. It is calculated as:

Material Efficiency % =((Actual Output Value / Actual Input value) / (Planned Output Value / Planned Input value))*100

Where:

Actual Output Value is calculated as Actual job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Actual Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Plan Output Value is calculated as the Plan job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Plan Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Material Efficiency - Job Details

Business Question

The business questions answered by this worksheet is:

- What is the material efficiency of my plant by product? What is the trend?
- What is my production usage (input) variance by product and product line? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the material efficiency of a plant in terms of planned and actual material input and planned and actual material output from a job. The efficiency is derived as a ratio between the planned and actual inputs and product output from a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Material Efficiency - Job Details worksheet:

≥] Ele Edit	Yiew Sha	eet Format Iools	<u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u> indow <u>1</u>	(elp						
G 📽 🖡			1293	M 🖸 🕯	1 11 TH 🔀	•				
r Arial		¥ 10 ¥	B ź <u>U</u>		₿⊚,	22 °2 F	₩.₫.			
			Job Deta	ls						
3-MAR-20	01 09.11	.45 AM								
		East Vision C	orporation)							
tart Date: nd Date: 1										
								_		
Page Items:	Operati	ng Unit-Name: OF	PM East (Vision C	orporation) 🕶	Item-Name: BPMI	1(ACW) 🔻 Pi	oduction Line	x 🕶		
oh Number	Routing	Routing Version	Actual Input	Actual	Planned Input	Planned	Material	Material		
0014011001			Value	Output Value	Value	Output Value		Variance		
10003	OPMRO	1	265022.77	547725.00	588000.00	547725.00	221.87%	-54.93%		
00003			1299.94	55566.00	6804.34	55566.00	523.43%	-80.90%		
00004	OPMRO	1	247184.68	545875.00	582500.00	545875.00	235.65%	-57.56%		
00004			1299.94	55566.00	6804.34	55566.00	523.43%	-80.90%		
00005			1353.63	55269.84	6804.34	55269.84	502.67%	-80.11%		
00006			1358.36	55447.03	6804.34	55447.03	500.92%	-80.04%		
00007			1392.79	55457.16	6804.34	55457.16	488.54%	-79.53%		
			1353.63	55269.84	6804.34	55269.84	502.67%	-80.11%		
			12.04	220.22	10067.19	220.22	83638.48%	-99.88%		
00008			12.04	220.22	10067.19	220.22	83638.48%	-99.88%		
00008 00009			12.04							
00008 00009 00011 00014			12.04	220.22	10067.19	220.22	83638.48%	-99.88%		
00008 00009 00011				220.22 101.25	10067.19 10067.19		83638.48% 170543.59%	-99.88% -99.94%		
00008 00009 00011 00014 00015			12.04			101.25				
00008 00009 00011 00014 00015 00017			12.04 5.90	101.25	10067.19	101.25 111.38	170543.59%	-99.94%		
00008 00009 00011 00014			12.04 5.90 6.73	101.25 111.38	10067.19 10067.19	101.25 111.38	170543.59% 149663.03% 85440.23%	-99.94% -99.93% -99.88%		
00008 00009 00011 00014 00015 00017 00017			12.04 5.90 6.73 11.78	101.25 111.38 202.50	10067.19 10067.19 10067.19	101.25 111.38 202.50	170543.59% 149663.03% 85440.23% 500.92%	-99.94% -99.93% -99.88% -80.04%		

Figure 3–24 Material Efficiency Job Details Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Column Dimensions

Job number

Represents the unique job number.

Routing

Represents the unique routing number used for the job.

Routing Version

Displays the version number of the routing.

Actual Input Value

Indicates the total value of the actual material quantity. The actual material value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Actual Output Value

Indicates the total value of the actual output quantity. The actual yield value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Input Value

Indicates the total value of the planned material quantity. The planned material value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Output Value

Indicates the total value of the planned output quantity. The planned yield value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Material Efficiency

Represents the actual units produced to the standard rate of production expected in a time period. It is calculated as:

Material Efficiency% =((Actual Output Value / Actual Input value) / (Planned Output Value / Planned Input value))*100

Where:

Actual Output Value is calculated as Actual job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Actual Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Plan Output Value is calculated as the Plan job Quantity multiplied by the Unit Cost.

Plan Input Value represents the total value of the raw material used by the job.

Product Efficiency is calculated for each job and then averaged out based on the dimensions (that is Company, Plant, Year, and Period).

Material Variance

Displays the material variance calculated as the planned yield value minus the actual yield value. Material variance is calculated as:

Material Variance % =((Actual Input Value-Planned Input Value)/Planned Input Value)*100

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Production Output Variance

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

• What is the production yield (output) variance by product and by product line? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the production output variances across time and item dimensions. The output variance is calculated as a difference between the actual output value and the planned output value.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Product Output Variance worksheet:

Ele Edit Vie	erer - [Opieprde] w <u>S</u> heet Format I	[ools <u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u>	ndow <u>H</u> elp				
			9 M	🖼 21 ž	1 22 E 1	8	
Arial	<u>~</u> 10	I ▼ B ť	N 🖂 🗉		\$, 3	2 12 F	₩.₩.
13-MAR-2001 (Operating Unit Start Date: 10- End Date: 10-S	: OPM East (Visio SEP-1999	on Corporation	1)	Production	line: T		
rage venia.	GL Year-Name	> 1999 (Accou	,,	Production	> 2000 (Accou	ntina)	
	1	Actual	Planned Output Value	% Variance	Actual	Planned Output Value	% Variance
Item-Item Nam							
BPMI1(ACW)		333158.06	333168.06	0.00%	3068576.66	3068576.66	0.00%
BPMI10(ACW)		147269.00	147269.00	0.00%	220903.50	220903.50	0.00%
BEMILO(40.44)							
		135769.50	135769.50	0.00%	203654.25	203654.25	0.00%
BPMI11(ACW)		135769.50	135769.50 109445.70	0.00%	203654.25 832192.18	203654.25 832192.18	0.00%
BPMI11(ACW)							
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW)		109445.70	109445.70	0.00%	832192.18	832192.18	0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50	109445.70 116360.50	0.00%	832192.18 885777.00	832192.18 885777.00	0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00	0.00%	832192.18 885777.00 891618.25	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25	0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 895777.00 891518.25 899590.25	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1458606.25	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 895777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1458606.25	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1458606.25	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI8(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1459606.25 880285.50	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1458606.25 880285.50	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI3(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1459606.25 880285.50 217582.50	832192.18 886777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1450606.25 880285.50 217582.50	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	109445.70 116360.50 116053.00 120200.25 122090.00 245437.50 142857.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1450606.25 880285.50 217582.50 0.00	832192.18 885777.00 891518.25 899590.25 907686.25 1450606.25 880285.50 217582.50 0.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%

Figure 3–25 Production Output Variance Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

Item (Item dimension)

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Actual Output Value

Indicates the total value of the actual material quantity. The actual yield value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Plan Output Value

Indicates the total value of the planned material quantity. The plan yield value is calculated as planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

% Variance

Displays the material variance in percent value. This is calculated as:

Variance % = ((Actual Output Value-Planned Output Value) / Planned Output Value) * 100

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Production Output Variance - Job Details

Business Question

One of the business questions answered by this worksheet is:

• What are the production yield (output variance at the job level?

This worksheet displays the production output variances for each of the jobs. The output variance is calculated as a dollar amount is the difference between the actual output value and the planned output value. It also displays the routing information used by the job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Production Output Variance - Job Details worksheet:

Ele Edit	Yew She	et Format]	<u>I</u> ools <u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u>	indow <u>H</u> elp				
Q 🖬 🛛		1 3 0		9 <u>1</u>	🔁 24 X4	78 🖂 🗗		
Tr Arial		I	- B 6			a00	2 E H	1.1
A. 109		2110				90 I E.		· • • •
13-MAR-20	01 09.15.	49 AM	it Varian		b Detail:	S		
Start Date:								
End Date: 1	IU-SEP-20	100						
Page Items	Operatir	g Unit: OPP	M East (Vision	Corporation) 👻	Item Name: Bl	PMI1(ACW) -	Production L	ine: 💌
Job Number	Paulina	Routing	Actual	Actual	Planned	Planned	% Variance	
Job Mamper	routing	Version	Output Qtv	Output Value	Output Qtv	Output Value	26 variance	
000003	OPMRO 1		1000.00	547725.00	1000	547725.00	0.00%	
000004	OPMRO 1	1	1000.00	545875.00	1000	545875.00	0.00%	
000048	OPMRO 1		1000.00	547725.00	1000	547725.00	0.00%	
000049	OPMRO 1		1000.00	545875.00	1000	545875.00	0.00%	
000003			101.25		101.25		0.0010	
000004			101.25		101.25	55566.00	0.00%	
000005			101.25	55269.84	101.25	55269.84	0.00%	
000006			101.25	55447.03	101.25	55447.03	0.00%	
000007			101.25	55457.16	101.25	55457.16	0.00.00	
000008			101.25	55269.84	101.25	55269.84	0.00%	
000009			101.25	220.22	101.25		0.00%	
000011			101.25	220.22	101.25	220.22	0.00%	
000014			101.25	220.22	101.25	220.22	0.00%	
000015			101.25	101.25	101.25	101.25	0.00%	
000017			101.25	202.50	101.25	202.50	0.0011	
			101.25	55447.03	101.25		0.00%	
000021								

Figure 3–26 Production Output Variance - Job Details Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Column Dimensions

Job number

Represents the unique job number.

Routing

Represents the unique routing number used for the job.

Routing Version

Displays the version number of the routing.

Actual Input Value

Indicates the total value of the actual material quantity. The actual material value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Actual Output Value

Indicates the total value of the actual output quantity. The actual yield value is calculated as the actual quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Input Value

Indicates the total value of the planned material quantity. The planned material value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Planned Output Value

Indicates the total value of the planned output quantity. The planned yield value is calculated as the planned quantity multiplied by the unit cost.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

% Variance

Displays the material variance in percent value. This is calculated as:

Variance % = ((Actual Output Value-Planned Output Value) / Planned Output Value) * 100

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Resource Efficiency

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What is my resource efficiency by resource class, department, or organization? What is the trend?
- What are the resources responsible for jobs and batches to be late?

This worksheet displays the efficiency of resources used in the job. The efficiency is calculated as the difference between the actual resource usage and the standard resource available.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Resource Efficiency worksheet:

	ew Sheet Format					
3 🖻 🖬	্ৰ ব	■ 四 ∅ ,0	9 Li 🖻 /	1 N E 26 1	ø	
C Arial		0 💌 Β ε΄	U = = =	10 (s), (s)	**2 ≥ H ²	. I.
esour	ce Efficie	ncv				
	09.18.56 AM					
		Foot Offician C		Comparation Offician	Company N	ining Operations Offician Comparation) Mining Design
source Ope a Mision C	erating Unit: OPN orporation]	l East (Vision Co	orporation], Vision	Corporation (Visior	i Corporation], V	ision Operations (Vision Corporation), Vision Project
rt Date: 10	orporation) I-Jan-1999					
d Date: 20-	Jan-2001					
Page Rema:	Onerating Unit-Nar	ne: OPM East M	ision Corporation) 🛪	Operation Class Lev	el Namer Hoassir	when w
	- Printing Considerat	GL Year-Name	> 2000 (Accounting			
		OL TOUTOMIN	Standard	Actual Resource	Resource	
		1	Resource Usage	Usage	Efficiency	
	Unit of Mea					
HName			36.0000	36.0000	100.0000%	
-Name I	+ HRS			844.0000	100.0000%	
	≻ HRS ≻ ZHR		844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	844.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.0000%	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.000076	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.000076	
			844.0000	044.0000	100.000076	

Figure 3–27 Resource Efficiency Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Operating Class Level

Displays the operations defined under the routing. An operation is a combination of one or more activities performed in production batch and the resources used perform those activities.

Row Dimensions

All Name

Displays all levels of resource dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the resource usage unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Standard Resource Usage

Displays the standard resource used in the manufacturing operations. The standard usage is calculated as:

Standard Resource Usage = (Planned Resource Usage/Planned Qty Produced) * Actual Qty Produced

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the actual resource used in the manufacturing operations.

Resource Utilization

Displays the resources utilized in the manufacturing operations in percent. It is calculated as:

Resource utilization % = (Time used / Time Available) * 100

Resource Efficiency %

Displays how efficiently resources are performing in percent. Resource efficiency is calculated as:

Resource Efficiency %= Standard Resource usage/Actual resource Usage

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Flow Schedule Linearity Index by Item

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What is my production linearity?

This worksheet displays the linearity index which tracks the absolute value of variance between planned quantity and actual quantity as deviation.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Flow Schedule Linearity Index by Item worksheet:

2) Elle Edit ⊻e	w Sheet Format	<u>I</u> ools <u>G</u> raph <u>W</u> indow	Help					_ 0
G ⊗ B			I <u>Ia1</u> 😂 24 X	1 H 🕺 🖉				
7 Arial	x 1	0 ▼ B ਟ ∐	≣ ≣ ≌ ⊅	s, e	શ ⊭ ⊮્ડ	7.		
13-MAR-2001 Operating Unit	09.22.37 AM :: OPM East (Visi	inearity Inc	lex by Item					
Start Date: 10- End Date: 10-5								
Page Items 0	Operating Unit-Nan	ne: OPM East (Vision	Corporation) 🔻 Prod	uction Line: 💌				
	GL Year-Name	> 1999 (Accounting)				> 2000 (Accounting)		
		Plan Output Quantity	Actual Output Quantity	Variance	Linearity %	Plan Output Quantity	Actual Output Quantity	Variance
Item-Name								
BPMI1(ACW)		810.00	810.00	0.00	100.00%	6215.00	6215.00	0
3PMI10(ACW)		874.00	874.00	0.00	100.00%	1311.00	1311.00	0
		801.00	801.00	0.00	100.00%	1201.50	1201.50	0
PMI11(ACW)								
		801.80	801.80	0.00	100.00%	6202.70	6202.70	
BPMI2(ACW)		801.80 818.00	801.80 818.00	0.00	100.00%	6202.70 6227.00	6202.70 6227.00	
3PMI2(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW)								0
3PMI2(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) 3PMI4(ACW) 3PMI4(ACW)		818.00	818.00	0.00	100.00%	6227.00	6227.00	0
3PMI2(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) 3PMI4(ACW) 3PMI4(ACW)		818.00 826.00	818.00 826.00	0.00	100.00%	6227.00 6239.00	6227.00 6239.00	0
BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00	818.00 826.00 834.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00	818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00 6263.00	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00 6263.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00	818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00 6263.00 5275.00	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00 6263.00 5275.00	0 0 0 0 0
BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 850.00	818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 858.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6261.00 6263.00 5275.00 5267.00	6227.00 6239.00 6251.00 6263.00 5275.00 5287.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
PMI2(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) 3PMI5(ACW) 3PMI5(ACW) 3PMI5(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) 3PMI3(ACW) C-FG1(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 850.00	818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 858.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6261.00 6263.00 5275.00 5287.00 1299.00	6227.00 6239.00 6261.00 6263.00 5275.00 5287.00 1299.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
BPMI11(ACW) BPM2(ACW) BPM3(ACW) BPM3(ACW) BPM16(ACW) BPM16(ACW) BPM16(ACW) BPM16(ACW) BPM16(ACW) BPM16(ACW) C-FG1(ACW) C-PH12(ACW)		818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 850.00	818.00 826.00 834.00 842.00 850.00 858.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	6227.00 6239.00 6261.00 6263.00 5275.00 5287.00 1299.00 10.00	6227.00 6239.00 6261.00 6263.00 5275.00 5275.00 5287.00 1299.00 0.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

Figure 3–28 Flow Schedule Linearity Index by Item Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Plan Output Qty

Displays the quantity the plant had planned to produce.

Actual Output Qty

Displays the actual quantity the plant has produced.

Variance

Displays the material variance. This is calculated as the difference between the actual output qty minus the planned output quantity.

Linearity %

The linearity index tracks the absolute value of variance between planned quantity and actual quantity as deviation. The linearity index is calculated as:

linearity index = {1 - [total deviations/total planned rate]} * 100

Where, total planned rate equals planned output quantity.

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Work-in-process Analysis Workbook

This workbook enables you analyze the jobs that being processed. It provides several worksheet that allow you to find out the percentage of jobs/batches that started on time, completed on time, started late, and completed late. It also displays the scrap value for items and the byproduct value with respect to the master product.

The Work-in-process Analysis workbook contains the following worksheets:

- Late Jobs
- Late Job Details
- Scrap
- By-Product

Late Jobs

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- What percentage of jobs/batches started on time, completed on time, started late, and completed late?
- How many jobs were canceled and what was the size of the canceled jobs? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the statistics of late completed jobs. The late completion is calculated as the difference between the actual completion date and expected completion date of the job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Late Job worksheet:

			3 M	III 24 A4	a 🛛 🖉					
7 r Arial	▼ 10	• B ť	<u>u</u> ≡ 1	∎ ≣ ₿⊳ 4	8,0	°2 ⊫ H	7.07.			
Start Date: 10-J/ End Date: 10-SE	1.50.50 AM DPM East (Vision IN-1990 P-2001		montion) =	Production Line						
rage nems Op	GL Year-Name	OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ Production Line ame > 1999 (Accounting)			> 2000 (Acco	unting)		> 2001 (Accounting)		
		Total No Of	% Started	% Completed	Total No Of	% Started	% Completed	Total No Of	% Started	% Completed
		Jobs	Late	Late	Jobs	Late	Late	Jobs	Late	Late
ltem					1.5					
		24	4.17%	12.50%		7.41%	14.81%	11	0.00%	9.09%
BPMI10(ACW)		24	4.17%	12.50%		8.33%	8.33%			
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW)		24	4.17%	12.50%	12	8.33%	8.33%			
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW)		24 24 24	4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50%	12	8.33% 11.76%	8.33% 23.53%		100.000	100.000
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW)		24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30	8.33% 11.76% 6.67%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67%	1	100.00%	100.00%
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW)		24 24 24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30 17	8.33% 11.76% 6.67% 11.76%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67% 23.53%	1	100.00%	100.00%
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI1(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		24 24 24 24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30 17 17	8.33% 11.76% 6.67% 11.76% 11.76%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67% 23.53% 23.53%	1	100.00%	100.00%
BPMI1(ACW) BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI2(ACW)		24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30 17 17 17 17	8.33% 11.76% 6.67% 11.76% 11.76% 11.76%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67% 23.53% 23.53% 23.53%	1	100.00%	100.00%
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30 17 17 17 17 16	8.33% 11.76% 6.67% 11.76% 11.76% 11.76% 6.25%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67% 23.53% 23.53% 23.53% 6.25%	1	100.00%	100.00%
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI1(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17% 4.17%	12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50% 12.50%	12 17 30 17 17 17 16 16	8.33% 11.76% 6.67% 11.76% 11.76% 11.76%	8.33% 23.53% 16.67% 23.53% 23.53% 23.53%	1	100.00%	100.00%

Figure 3–29 Late Jobs Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Job Status Filter

Filters all uncompleted jobs.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

Item

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Total No of Jobs

Displays all the certified or completed jobs for the selected time dimension for the specified item.

% Started Late

Displays the number of jobs in percent that started late.

% Completed Late

Displays the number of jobs in percent that completed late.

Late Job Details

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What percentage of jobs/batches started on time, completed on time, started late, and completed late?

This worksheet displays the late job details. The late completion is calculated as the difference between the actual completion date and expected completion date of the job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Late job Details worksheet:

0 00 0			ି ୬ ମା	법 회 죄 3	i 🛛 🗖			
Arial	<u>-</u>	10 v B	<i>к</i> Ц (П		- 19 C	2 ₽ ₩.	ŵ.,	
	ob Detai							
tart Date:	10-SEP-1999	(Vision Corporati	on)					
nd Date: 1	10-SEP-2000							
Page Items:	Operating Unit	OPM East (Visio	Corporation) •	Item: BPMI1(AC	W) •			
ob Number	Plan Start Date	Actual Start Date	Plan	Actual	Actual	Planned	Total Days Late	
		Pictor Otat Date	Completion Date	Completion Date	Output Oty	Output Oty	rolar Days Cale	
0003	10-MAY-2000	10-MAY-2000	10-MAY-2000	17-MAY-2000	1000.00	1000.00	7.00	
0005	10-MAR-2000	05-JUN-2000	10-MAR-2000	05-JUN-2000	101.25	101.25	87.00	
	10-MAY-2000	15-MAY-2000	10-MAY-2000	15-MAY-2000	1000.00	1000.00	5.00	
		10-SEP-1999		20-SEP-1999	101.25	101.25		
0048	10-MAY-2000	10-MAY-2000	10-MAY-2000	15-MAY-2000	1000.00	1000.00	5.00	

Figure 3–30 Late Job Details Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Late Job filter

Filters all the uncompleted jobs.

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Job Status Filter

Filters all uncompleted jobs.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

Job number

Represents the unique job number.

Plan Start Date

Displays the date you plan the job to start.

Actual Start Date

Displays the actual start date of the job.

Plan Completion Date

Displays the date you plan the job to complete.

Actual Completion Date

Displays the actual completion date of the job.

Actual Output Qty

Displays the actual quantity the job has produced.

Plan Output Qty

Displays the quantity the job had planned to produce.

Total Days Late

Displays the total number of days the job was late.

Scrap

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What percentage of scrap was produced by product and organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the scrap value and scrap value percent for items.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Scrap worksheet:

CIEve Eax Av	ew Sheet Format	Toos Braby Ma	uaow ∏e¢p					-16
🖗 🖻 🗐		9 11 12 19	9 M E	9 24 X4 F	× 🖬			
7 Arial	¥ [1	0 ▼ 8 ₹	u = =	1 b 3	, ಅಂ	₽ H ² .0	″ .	
Start Date: 10 End Date: 10-	it: OPM East (Vis -SEP-1999 SEP-2000							
Page Items: : (Operating Unit: OP	M East (Vision 0 > 1999 (Account		roduction Line:	▼ > 2000 (Account	tina)	 	
	:	Output Value	Scrap Value	Scrap %	Output Value	Scrap Value	Scrap %	
ltem								
BPMI1(ACW)		333,158.06	0.00	0.00%	3,068,576.66	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI10(ACW)		147,269.00	0.00	0.00%	220,903.50	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI11(ACW)		135,769.50	0.00	0.00%	203,654.25	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI2(ACW)		109,445.70	0.00	0.00%	832,192.18	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI3(ACW)		116,360.50	0.00	0.00%	885,777.00	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI4(ACW)		116,053.00	0.00	0.00%	891,518.25	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI5(ACW)		120,200.25	0.00	0.00%	899,590.25	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI6(ACW)		122,090.00	0.00	0.00%	907,686.25	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI7(ACW)		245,437.50	0.00	0.00%	1,458,606.25	0.00	0.00%	
		142,857.00	0.00	0.00%	880,285.50	0.00	0.00%	
		145,055.00	0.00	0.00%	217,582.50	0.00	0.00%	
3PMI9(ACW)					0.00	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)					0.00	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW) LC-PH1(ACW)					0.00	0.00	0.00%	
BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)					0.00	0.00	0.00%	

Figure 3–31 Scrap Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

Item

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Output Value

Displays the actual output value of the produced item.

Scrap Value

Displays the actual value of the scrap for that item.

Scrap %

Displays the scrap value in percent for that item.

By-Product

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

 What percentage of byproducts is produced by product and by organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the byproduct value and the percent of byproduct value with respect to the main product produced.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample By Product worksheet:

STEVe Edit 70	w Sheet Format	Look Graph W	ndow <u>H</u> elp				
0 📽 🖬	3 A 3)) II ()	24 64 70	× 🖬		
T Arial		• • • •	U = =	= b (\$, 🔮 🔮	⊧ H².ď.	
Start Date: 10 End Date: 10	10.54.31 AM t: OPM East (Vis SEP-1999 SEP-2000						
Page Items:	GL Year-Name	> 1999 (Account	Corporation) - Pro	oduction Line: •	> 2000 (Accoun	tinnì	
	ing real real real real real real real real			By-Product %	Output Value By-Product Value By-Product 9		
ltem			,			,	
BPMI1(ACW)		333,158.06	0.00	0.000000%	3,068,576.66	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI10(ACW)		147,269.00	0.00	0.000000%	220,903.50	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI11(ACW)		135,769.50	0.00	0.000000%	203,654.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI2(ACW)		109,445.70	0.00	0.000000%	832,192.18	0.00	0.000000%
		116,360.50	0.00	0.000000%	885,777.00	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI3(ACW)		116,053.00	0.00	0.000000%	891,518.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW)							
		120,200.25	0.00	0.000000%	899,590.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00	0.00	0.000000%	907,686.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		120,200.25	0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25 1,458,606.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00	0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25	0.00	0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00 245,437.50	0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25 1,458,606.25 880,285.50 217,582.50	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00 245,437.50 142,957.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25 1,458,606.25 880,285.50	0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00 245,437.50 142,957.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25 1,458,606.25 880,285.50 217,582.50 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		120,200.25 122,090.00 245,437.50 142,957.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%	907,686.25 1,458,606.25 880,285.50 217,582.50 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000% 0.000000%

Figure 3–32 By-Product Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Output Value

Displays the actual output value of the byproduct produced for that item.

By-Product Value

Displays the actual value of the byproduct. An item produced by a formula or batch in addition to the desired product.

By-Product %

Displays the byproduct value in percent.

Resource Analysis Workbook

This workbook allows you to analyze the resource efficiency. It provides several worksheet that allow you to analyze the resource efficiency of a job, resource utilization of available resources, and find out which resources are over or under utilized in a job.

The Resource Analysis workbook consists of the following worksheets:

- Resource Utilization
- Resource Efficiency
- Over and Under Utilized Resources

Resource Utilization

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What is my capacity utilization by resource, department, or organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the efficiency of resources utilized from the available resources for each day. It displays all the used as well unused resource details.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Resource Utilization worksheet:

Start Date
tesource Utilization Operating Unit OPM Enst (Vision Corporation), Vision Operations (Vision Corporation) Start Date End Date Page Reme:Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) 👻
End Date Page Rems: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) 💌
GL Year-Name > 2000 (Accounting) > 2001 (Accounting)
Actual Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource Resource
Usage Available Utilization Usage Available Utilization Usage Available Utilization
All here and the source and the sour
LB 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
214P 0.0000 4368.0000 0.0000% 0.0000 2184.0000 0.00009

Figure 3–33 Resource Utilization Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Operating Class Level

Displays the operations defined under the routing. An operation is a combination of one or more activities performed in production batch and the resources used perform those activities.

Row Dimensions

All Name

Displays all levels of resource dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the resource usage unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Resource Available

Displays the total resource available.

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the actual amount resource utilized.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Resource Utilization

Displays the resource utilization to help determine if the resources were utilized optimally or not. The resource utilization is calculated as:

```
Resource utilization = (Time used / Time Available) * 100
```

Resource Efficiency

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

 What is my resource efficiency by resource class, department, or organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the efficiency of resources used in the job. The efficiency is calculated as the difference between the actual resource usage and the standard resource available.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Resource Efficiency worksheet:

🛡 Oracle Disco	verer · [Opieprde]					- 19
2) Elle Edit Vo	iew <u>S</u> heet For <u>m</u> at	<u>I</u> cols <u>G</u> raph <u>W</u> ind	low <u>H</u> elp			ئلم
G 📽 🖬	000		9 M 🖼 🖉	2 I I I I	0	
T Arial		10 - B é	⊻ = = =	10 (g), (j	"U ≠ H [*]	. 3.
3-MAR-2001	orporation) I-Jan-1999		rporation], Vision	Corporation (Vision	n Corporation), N	Fision Operations (Vision Corporation), Vision Project
Page Items:	Operating Unit-Nar		sion Corporation) 🔻	Operation Class Le	vel-Name: Unassi	gned 🕶
		GL Year-Name	> 2000 (Accounting			
			Standard Resource Usage	Actual Resource Usage	Resource Efficiency	
All-Name	Unit of Mes					
All	+ HRS		36.0000	36.0000	100.0000%	
	F ZHR		844.0000	844.0000	100.0000%	
Figure Product	tion Output Variance	Job Details) 🎦 Ra	source Efficiency /	Flow Schedule Linearity	Index by Item	<

Figure 3–34 Resource Efficiency Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Operating Class Level

Displays the operations defined under the routing. An operation is a combination of one or more activities performed in production batch and the resources used perform those activities.

Row Dimensions

All Name

Displays all levels of resource dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the resource usage unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the periods that have been selected in the Reporting Period parameter.

Standard Resource Usage

Displays the periods that have been selected in the Reporting Period parameter.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Resource Efficiency

Displays how efficiently resources are performing in percent. Resource efficiency is calculated as:

Resource Efficiency %= Standard Resource usage/Actual resource Usage

Over and Under Utilized Resources

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What are my top over and under utilized resources?

This worksheet displays whether a resource was over or under utilized in a job.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Over and Under Utilized Resources worksheet:

	Sheet Format To		_			_ 1			
0 08 🖬 🗅			₽ 3	M 🖻 🖓	1 T I Z I				
T Arial	▼ 10	• B	€ <u>U</u>		0,0	°2 ⊧ ⊧	1.1.		
Over & U1 3-MAR-2001 11.	nder Utili .01.29 AM	zed I	Reso	urces					
ob Resource Op tart Date: 10-Ja	perating Unit: OF	M East (Vision C	orporation], Vision	Corporation (Vi	sion Corporat	ion), Vision C	perations (Visio	n Corporation)
tart Date: 10-Ja nd Date: 20-Jan									
Page Items: Ope	erating Unit-Name:	OPM East	st (Vision	Corporation) 🕶					
		GL Year	-Name	> 2000 (Accounting)					
				Actual Resource Usage	Resource Available	Utilization %	Actual Output Qty	Planned Output Qty	
All-Name	Unit of Mea							,	
All	HRS			36.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	3600.00	3600.00	
	≻ ZHR			844.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	78000.00	78000.00	

Figure 3–35 Over and Under Utilized Resources Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Operating Class Level

Displays the operations defined under the routing. An operation is a combination of one or more activities performed in production batch and the resources used perform those activities.

Row Dimensions

All Name

Displays all levels of resource dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the resource usage unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the actual amount of resource used to perform the activity on the operation line.

Resource Available

Displays the total resource available for usage.

Utilization %

Displays the resource utilized in percent. Utilization % is calculated as: % of Utilization = Actual Resource Usage/Resource Available

Actual Output Qty

Displays the actual quantity the plant has produced.

Planned Output Qty

Displays the quantity the plant had planned to produce.

Continuous Improvement Analysis Workbook

This workbook enables you to analyze the job size variance and its trend. It provides worksheets using which you can perform lead time analysis and measure your resource utilization.

The Continuous Improvement Analysis workbook consists of the following worksheets:

- Job Size Variance
- Job Size Variance Trend
- Resource Usage by Activity
- Lead Time Analysis
- Resource Utilization

Job Size Variance

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• Has the production lot size decreased? What is the trend?

This worksheet compares the average of actual job size with the standard job size defined for an item.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Job Size Variance worksheet:

			9 M S	24 64 10			
Tr Arial		0 • B ť	u = =	≣ #Þ 🐵			
Job Siz	e Varianc	e					
13-MAR-2001	11.02.40 AM						
Operating Uni	it: OPM East (Vis	ion Corporation	1				
Start Date: 15	APR-2000						
End Date: 15-	APHC2000						
Page Item: Operating Unit: OPM East (Vision Corporation) V Production Line: V							
	GL Year-Name	> 2000 (Account					
	OL Tear-Name	Standard Job	Actual Job Size	% Job Size			
	1	Size	(Average)	Variance			
ltem							
BPMI1(ACW)		79.27	101.25	27.73%			
		100.00		9.25%			
		100.00	100.13	0.13%			
BPMI11(ACW)							
BPMI10(ACW) BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW)		100.00		0.23%			
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW)		100.00	102.25	2.25%			
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW)		100.00 100.00 100.00	102.25 103.25	2.25% 3.25%			
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	102.25 103.25 104.25	2.25% 3.25% 4.25%			
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	102.25 103.25 104.25 105.25	2.25% 3.25% 4.25% 5.25%			
BPMI1(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW)		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	102.25 103.25 104.25 105.25 105.25	2.25% 3.25% 4.25% 5.25% 6.25%			
BPMI11(ACW) BPMI2(ACW) BPMI3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	102.25 103.25 104.25 105.25 106.25 107.25	2.25% 3.25% 4.25% 5.25%			

Figure 3–36 Job Size Variance Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

Item

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Standard Size Job

Displays the standard size of a job defined.

Actual Size Job

Displays the average actual size of a job.

% Job Size Variance

Displays the variance between the standard job size and the actual job size. It is calculated as:

Variance % =((Actual Job Size-Standard Job Size)/Standard Job Size)*100

Job Size Variance - Trend

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• Has the production lot size decreased? What is the trend?

This worksheet compares the average trend of actual job size with the standard job size defined for an item.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

The following figure displays a sample Job Size Variance - Trend worksheet:

C Fee For Xe	w Sheet Format	<u>I</u> ools <u>G</u> saph <u>W</u> indow <u>H</u>	de	
800	3 Q Q (🖬 🖼 🎎 🖓	8 🐹 🗊
¶r Arial	T	0 ▼ B ć <u>U</u>	E H B B	ට ර ස ¥ ර.
Job Size	e Varianc	e -Trend		
3-MAR-2001				
Journalion Hol	ODU Eact Mic	ion Corporation)		
Start Date: 10-	SEP-1999	ion Corporationj		
End Date: 10-5	SEP-2000			
Page Items: 0	perating Unit: OF	M East (Vision Corporati	on) Production Line:	
	GL Year-Name	► 1999 (Accounting)	> 2000 (Accounting)	
		% Job Size Variance	% Job Size Variance	
ltern				Opiecian - Job Size Variance - Trend
BPMI1(ACW)		27.73%	382.14%	
BPMI10(ACW)		9.25%	9.25%	Inh Size Variance
BPMI11(ACW)		0.13%	0.13%	BPMI10
BPMI2(ACW)		0.23%	287.67%	BPMI1
		2.25%	289.19%	4
		3.25%	289.94%	/ RPMR//
BPMI4(ACW)				
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		4.25%	290.69%	8 3 BPM4(4
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW)		5.25%	291.44%	3 3 BPM4(/
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI6(ACW) BPMI7(ACW)		5.25% 6.25%	291.44% 251.67%	
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW)		5.25% 6.25% 7.25%	291.44% 251.67% 252.47%	agentication of the second se
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW)		5.25% 6.25%	291.44% 251.67% 252.47% 8.25%	Source 2 Source 2 Sourc
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		5.25% 6.25% 7.25%	291.44% 251.67% 252.47% 8.25% 0.00%	Do 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
BPM3(ACW) BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		5.25% 6.25% 7.25%	291.44% 251.67% 252.47% 8.25% 0.00% 0.00%	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
BPMI4(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI5(ACW) BPMI7(ACW) BPMI8(ACW) BPMI9(ACW) LC-FG1(ACW)		5.25% 6.25% 7.25%	291.44% 251.67% 252.47% 8.25% 0.00%	Demail Demail

Figure 3–37 Job Size Variance - Trend Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Production Line

Displays the production line detail. Production line is the physical location where you manufacture a repetitive assembly, usually associated with a routing. You can build many different assemblies on the same line.

Row Dimensions

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

% Job Size Variance

Displays the variance between the standard job size and the actual job size. It is calculated as:

Variance % =((Actual Job Size-Standard Job Size)/Standard Job Size)*100

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Resource Usage by Activity

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Are nonvalue added activities (setup, move, queue) being eliminated?
- What is the material efficiency of a plant for a given period?

This worksheet compares the actual resource usage with planned resource usage across jobs with respect to activities.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Opening View

The following figure displays a sample Resource Usage by Activity worksheet:

N n8 1		[ool: <u>G</u> raph <u>₩</u> indow <u>H</u> elp						0
			1 日外科市	× 🖬				
Arial	<u>×</u> [10	р <u>к</u> в <i>к</i> Ц 🖂	1 T T P 🛛 🕹	1 00 00	₽ ₩, ₩			
	rce Usage L 11.16.33 AM	By Activity						
b Resourc	e Operating Unit: (OPM East (Vision Corpo	ation), Vision Operati	ions (Vision (Corporation)			
	8-Jan-2000 FMAR-2001							
a.o.a.c. 10								
Page Rems:	Operating Unit-Nam	e: OPM East (Vision Corp	oration) - Resource-N	ame: OPMP10	00 🕶 Unit of Mea	sure-Name: ZHR 🔻]	
	GL Year-Name	> 2000 (Accounting)					1	
	1	Actual Resource Usage	Plan Resource Usage	% Variance				
ctivity								
IN-TIME		200.0000		0.00%				
N-TIME		200.0000 8.0000	200.0000 8.0000	0.00%				
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								
N-TIME								

Figure 3–38 Resource Usage by Activity Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Resource

Displays the code that identifies the resource. Resources are the assets you use to produce a product such as production equipment and labor.

Unit of Measure

Displays the unit of measure by which you measure the output of this resource.

Row Dimensions

Activity Level

Displays the activity code which the resource performs.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the actual amount of resource used to perform the activity on the operation line.

Planned Resource Usage

Displays the planned amount of resource usage to be used to perform the activity on the operation line.

% Variance

Displays the material variance in percent value. This is calculated as:

Variance % = ((Actual Output Value-Planned Output Value) / Planned Output Value) * 100

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Lead Time Analysis

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

- Has the internal setup time decreased?
- Has the external (parallel work) setup time increased?
- How is my routing cycle time compared to the total manufacturing lead time?
- What is the trend of production cycle time?

This worksheet compares the scaled actual time taken with standard time defined for a product to be produced.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

Represents the date until which the periods will be included.

Opening View

The following figure displays a sample Lead Time Analysis worksheet:

Elle Edit yo	ew Sheet Formal	<u>I</u> ools <u>G</u> raph <u>W</u> ind	ow Help						_ 8	
B ≈ Ø			9 🔟 😫 2	1 ft 31 2	× 🗊					
Tr Arial		0 v B é		s 💊 ,	09 92 F	w				
Lead Time Analysis 13 MAR 2001 11.26.00 AM Operating Unit: OPM East (Vision Carporation) Surd Dute: 10-SEP-2000 End Date: 10-SEP-2000										
Page Items:		M East (Vision Co	,,							
	GL Year-Name	► 1999 (Accountin Actual Lead Time (Days)	g) Scaled Actual Lead Time (Days)	Planned Lead Time (Days)	% Lead Time Variance	► 2000 (Accountin Actual Lead Time (Days)	9) Scaled Actual Lead Time (Days)	Planned Lead Time (Days)	% Lead Ti Varianci	
item		1010 (00)0)						11110 (0 0 1 0 1		
PMI1(ACW)		10.0000	10.0000	0.0000	1,000.0000%	12.0000	12.0000	0.0000	1,200.0	
PMI10(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI11(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI2(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI3(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI4(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI6(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW)			0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW) PMI8(ACW)		0.0000							0.0	
PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW) PMI8(ACW) PMI9(ACW)		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		
PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW) PMI8(ACW) PMI9(ACW) C-FG1(ACW)				0.0000	0.0000%	22438.5747	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW) PMI8(ACW) PMI8(ACW) C-FG1(ACW) C-FG1(ACW)				0.0000	0.0000%	22438.5747 11219.2885	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	
PMI5(ACW) PMI6(ACW) PMI7(ACW) PMI8(ACW) PMI9(ACW) C-FG1(ACW) C-FG1(ACW) C-PH1(ACW) C-PH2(ACW) C-PH3(ACW)				0.0000	0.0000%	22438.5747	0.0000	0.0000	0.0	

Figure 3–39 Lead Time Analysis Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Detail Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Operating Unit Filter

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Row Dimensions

ltem

Displays the item name (organization code) of the item. You can either select to view data for a specific item or drill up or down to different levels in item dimension.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Indicates the fiscal year of the general ledger. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Actual Lead Time (days)

Displays the actual time taken to complete a job.

Scaled Actual Lead Time (days)

Displays the time scaled up to the standard lead time. The scaled actual lead time is calculated as:

Scaled Actual Lead Time = (Planned Output Qty/Actual Output Qty) * Actual Lead Time

Planned Lead Time (days)

Displays the time planned to be taken to complete a job.

% Lead Time Variance (days)

Displays the variance in the lead time. Lead time percent is calculated as:

Variance = (Scaled Actual Lead Time-Plan Job Time)/Plan Job Time

Note: These columns may appear on a report or on a graph.

Resource Utilization

Business Question

Some of the business questions answered by this worksheet are:

• What is my capacity utilization by resource, department, or organization? What is the trend?

This worksheet displays the efficiency of resources utilized from the available resources for each day. It displays all the used as well unused resource details.

Parameter Page

Operating Unit

Select an operating unit or specify the percent (%) to indicate all operating units. An organizational entity that could encompass multiple inventory organizations.

Period From Date

Represents the date from which the periods will be included.

Period To Date

Represents the date until which the periods will be included.

Opening View

The following figure displays a sample Resource Utilization worksheet:

Ource Utilization 12001 11.24.56 AM ec Ulization Operating Unit: 0PM East (Vision Corporation), Vision Operations (Vision Corporation), Vision Project Mig (Vision Corporation) te: 10-Jan 1320 Test 10-Jan 1200 Test Unit: Name DPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ Coperating Unit-Name DPM East (Vision Corporation) ♥ Coperating Unit-Name DPM East (Vision Corporation) ♥	\$ 6			9 <u>1</u> 3		■ 5°% ⊨ ⊮.	đ.		
cc Utilization Operating Unit: OPM East (Vision Corporation), Vision Operations (Vision Corporation), Vision Project Mig (Vision Corporation) te: 11 Jan 1939 te: 11 Jan 1939 te: 11 Jan 2002 Tes Plane → 2000 (Accounting) → GL Year Name → 2000 (Accounting) → CGL Ye	ou	rce Utiliz	zation						
Het: 11Jan-1939 Het: 11Jan-2002 mm: Operating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL Year-Name >2000 (Accounting) Resource Available Actual Resource Resource Available Usage Usage 0000 12 421% RS 2737.8400 00000 32 1421% 1369 9200 13 1708 0.9621% B 0.0000 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	-20	01 11.24.56 AM							
Coperating Unit-Name: OPM East (Vision Corporation) ▼ GL: Year-Name > 2001 (Accounting) GL: Year-Name > 2001 (Accounting) Resource Available Actual Resource Resource Available Actual Resource Usage Usage nit 0.0000 S 2737.8402 B 0.0000 0.0000 0.00005	ce l	Julization Operation	ating Unit: OPM Eas	t (Vision Corpora	tion], Vision Operal	lions (Vision Corpo	ration], Vision Pr	oject Mfg (Vision Cor	poration)
GL Year Name > 2000 (Accounting) > 2001 (Accounting) Resource Available Actual Resource Resource Utilization Resource Available Actual Resource Resource Utilization Int Usage Usage Usage Usage 0.0000 32.1421% 1368.9200 13.1708 0.9621% B 0.0000 0.0000% 0.00000 0.0000% 0.0000 0.0000									
GL Year Name > 2001 (Accounting) Resource Available Actual Resource Vitization Usage Usage Ht 22737 8402 SS 22737 8402 0.0000 32 1421% 1368 9200 13 1708 0.00000 0.0000%									
Resource Available Actual Resource Utilization Resource Vitization Resource Available Actual Resource Resource Utilization iit Usage 0.000 32.1421% 1368.9200 13.1708 0.9621% 5 0.0000 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	ema:	Operating Unit-	Name: OPM East (Vi	sion Corporation) •	·				
Usage Usage Usage ht 0		GL Year-Name	> 2000 (Accounting)			> 2001 (Accounting)			
it. RS 2737.6403 660.0000 32.1421% 1368.9200 13.1708 0.9621% 3 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000% 0.0000% 0.0000%	ľ	:	Resource Available		Resource Utilization	Resource Available		Resource Utilization	
RS 2737.8400 680.0000 32.1421% 1368.9200 13.1708 0.9621% 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000% 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000%	ie I		1	Usage			Usage		
			2737.8400	880.0000	32.1421%	1368.9200	13.1708	0.9621%	
4368.0000 0.0000 0.0000% 2184.0000 0.0000%	1		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	
	iR		4368.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	2184.0000	0.0000	0.0000%	

Figure 3–40 Resource Utilization Worksheet

Conditions

This worksheet uses the following condition:

Job Resource Time Filter

Periods should be equal to the period specified in the Transaction Period parameter.

Job Resource Operating Unit

Operating unit should be equal to the operating unit specified in the parameter.

Page Items

Operating Unit

Displays the selected operating unit. You can drill down to view any operating unit from the list. An operating unit is an organizational entity that encompasses multiple inventory organizations. Each operating unit belongs to a legal entity.

Operating Class Level

Displays the operations defined under the routing. An operation is a combination of one or more activities performed in production batch and the resources used perform those activities.

Row Dimensions

All Name

Displays all levels of resource dimension.

Unit of Measure

Displays the resource usage unit of measure.

Column Dimensions

GL Year (Time Dimension)

Displays the fiscal years that have been selected in the Reporting Year parameter. You can either select to view data for a specific year or drill up or down to different levels in time dimension.

Note: The subsequent fields are data points that are repeated for each period selected in a every given reporting year you had selected as the parameters.

Standard Resource Usage

Displays the periods that have been selected in the Reporting Period parameter.

Actual Resource Usage

Displays the periods that have been selected in the Reporting Period parameter.

Resource Efficiency

Displays how efficiently resources are performing in percent. Resource efficiency is calculated as:

Resource Efficiency %= Standard Resource usage/Actual resource Usage.